



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

प्रशासनिक भवन, पो.ओ. लेपेटकटा / ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING, PO: LEPETKATA

जिला: डिब्रूगढ़, असम / DISTT.: DIBURGARH, ASSAM

पिन कोड – 786006 / PIN CODE: 786006

दूरभाष: 0373 2914636 / PHONE NO. 0373 2914636

ई-निविदा संख्या / e-TENDER NO:

BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825

(Tender to be submitted in e-mode only)

दिनांक / DATE- 18.05.2022

ई-निविदा दस्तावेज़ / e-TENDER DOCUMENT

FOR

“PROCUREMENT OF TWO COMPLETE SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO.S OF RADIANT TUBES FOR TWO FURNACES OF ECU”

Open International Competitive e-Bidding

(<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>)

(Under Two Bid System Basis)

प्री-बिड मीटिंग की तिथि व समय Pre-Bid Meeting Date & Time	:	27.05.2022 at 15:00 Hrs
निविदा जमा करने की तिथि व समय Tender Submission Date & Time	:	13.06.2022 at 14:30 Hrs
निविदा खोलने की तिथि व समय Tender Opening Date & Time	:	14.06.2022 at 15:00 Hrs

निविदा शुल्क / Tender Fee	:	NOT APPLICABLE
ईएमडी मूल्य / EMD Amount	:	For Indian Bidders, Rs. 21.52 lakh For Foreign Bidders, 27925 USD

महत्वपूर्ण निर्देश / IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ]" IS ON "ZERO-DEVIATION" BASIS. BCPL WILL ACCEPT OFFERS BASED ON TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ] & TENDER DOCUMENT" ONLY. DEVIATION TO TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ] & TENDER DOCUMENT" MAY LEAD TO REJECTION OF OFFER.

"INCOMPLETE BIDS SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED"

PRIOR TO DETAILED EVALUATION, PURSUANT TO "BID EVALUATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA", BCPL WILL DETERMINE THE SUBSTANTIAL RESPONSIVENESS OF EACH BID TO THE "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT". FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS, A SUBSTANTIALLY RESPONSIVE BID IS ONE WHICH CONFORMS TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BIDDING DOCUMENTS WITHOUT 'DEVIATIONS' OR 'RESERVATIONS / EXCEPTIONS'. BCPL'S DETERMINATION OF A BID'S RESPONSIVENESS IS BASED ON THE CONTENT OF THE BID ITSELF, WITHOUT RECOURSE TO EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

'TECHNICAL' AND/OR 'COMMERCIAL' QUERY(S), IF REQUIRED, MAY BE RAISED ON THE BIDDER(S) – THE DECISION FOR WHICH WILL BE SOLELY BASED ON CIRCUMSPECTION BY 'BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED'. HOWEVER, ISSUANCE OF REQUEST FOR SUCH 'CLARIFICATIONS' SHALL NOT BE RESORTED TO MORE THAN 'ONCE'. THE 'RESPONSE(S)' TO THE SAME SHALL BE IN WRITING AND NO CHANGE IN THE 'PRICE(S)' OR 'SUBSTANCE' OF THE BIDS SHALL BE SOUGHT, OFFERED OR PERMITTED. THE SUBSTANCE OF THE BID INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO PRICES, COMPLETION, SCOPE, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, ETC.

BIDDERS ARE REQUESTED TO NOT TO TAKE ANY 'DEVIATION/EXCEPTION' TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS LAID DOWN IN THIS "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT", AND SUBMIT ALL REQUISITE DOCUMENTS AS MENTIONED IN THIS "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT", FAILING WHICH YOUR OFFER WILL BE LIABLE FOR REJECTION.

FAQ

[QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS]

SL NO.	QUESTIONS	ANSWER
1	Where the bidder can see the Tender floated by BCPL?	Yes, please visit BCPL's website: http://www.bcplonline.co.in and Government portal https://www.eprocure.gov.in for complete details of tender document including qualifying requirements, important dates, etc.
2	Whether Hard copies of Bids are acceptable?	No
3	Whether EMD are prerequisite for qualification of bidder in any tender?	Yes, as applicable as per tender condition specified in ITB of tender document.
4	Is there any guideline / instructions how to prepare EMD and Security Deposit?	Yes, Please refer instructions for participation in e-tender & ITB Section of Tender Document.
5	Whether PSU (Public Sector Undertaking) are exempted from submission of EMD	Yes
6	Whether Late bid can be considered?	No
7	Whether Pre-bid Meeting (PBC) is a part of all tenders to clarify the doubts, queries, comments, etc (if any) pertaining to that tender?	Yes, after floating of tender, bidders are open to participate as per the Date, Time and Venue specified in Section-I, IFB of Tender Document to clarify their doubts, queries, comments, etc (if any) pertaining to that particular tender.
8	Is BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) a part of any tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender?	Yes, Bid Evaluation Criteria/Bidder's Eligibility Criteria is a part of tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender.
9	In which mode of bidding/tendering, BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) a part of tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender?	BEC is included in tenders floated on Open Tender/Limited Tender basis.
10	Is there any Criteria for formulation of BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) which is incorporated in Tender?	Yes, suitable BEC-technical is formulated which is usually incorporated in tender to ascertain the experience & BEC-Financial is also incorporated in tender to ascertain the financial capability of bidder which is a qualifying criteria of tender depending upon the job requirement.
11	Whether BEC can be relaxed for any bidder after opening of Bids?	No relaxation is permitted for inclusion of any bidder (s) who do not meet the criteria in entirety for reason only to increase the competition.
12	Whether BEC can be modified after opening of Bids?	Amendment/ modification/ relaxation of BEC is not permitted after opening of the bids.
13	In which case mobilization advance is given and incorporated in payment term of tender document?	Mobilization advance invariably not allowed in any tender. Only in exceptional cases (like high value tender with specific reason and specific job requirement) are allowed but with interest bearing as per PLR Rate of SBI interest rate of base rate of SBI plus 6.25%.

In case of e-tendering, the following documents in addition to uploading in the bid on BCPL's e-tendering website shall also be submitted in Original (in physical form) within 7 (seven) days from the bid due date provided the scanned copies of the same have been uploaded in e-tender by the bidder along with e-bid within the due date and time to the address mentioned in Bid Data Sheet (BDS):-

- i) **EMD/Bid Security**
- ii) **Power of Attorney**

- (i) **Only documents (Purchase Order, proof of its supply / execution etc.) which have been referred / specified in / uploaded along with the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.**

विषय - सूची TABLE OF CONTENTS	
भाग – I SECTION – I	बोली हेतु आमंत्रण (आईएफबी) INVITATION FOR BIDS (IFB)
भाग – II SECTION – II	बोली मूल्यांकन मानदंड (बीईसी) और मूल्य बोली मूल्यांकन कार्यप्रणाली BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) & PRICE BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
भाग – III SECTION – III	बोलीदाताओं के लिए निर्देश (आईटीबी) और प्रारूप (<u>बोली-प्रक्रिया डेटा पत्रक (बीडीएस) के साथ पढ़ा जाए</u>) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (ITB) AND FORMATS (<u>TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)</u>)
भाग – IV SECTION – IV	संविदा की सामान्य शर्तें (जीसीसी) GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)
भाग – V SECTION – V	संविदा की विशेष शर्तें (एससीसी) / तकनीकी विनिर्देश SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT / TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
भाग – VI SECTION – VI	दर अनुसूची (एसओआर) SCHEDULE OF RATES (SOR)

भाग – I
SECTION – I

बोली हेतु आमंत्रण (आईएफबी)
INVITATION FOR BIDS (IFB)

INVITATION FOR BID [IFB]

To,

DATED-18.05.2022

PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

SUB: “PROCUREMENT OF TWO COMPLETE SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO.S OF RADIANT TUBES FOR TWO FURNACES OF ECU ”

E-TENDER NO.:BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825

Dear Sir/Madam,

1.0 Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited, Lepetkata (A Government of India Enterprise) invites bids from eligible bidders for the subject procurement, in complete accordance with the following details and enclosed Tender Documents.

2.0 The brief details of the tender are as under:

I	PERIOD OF CONTRACT / DELIVERY SCHEDULE / PERIOD	:	Within 8 months from the date of PO /FOA
II	Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)	:	For Indian Bidders, Rs. 21.52 lakh For Foreign Bidders, 27925 USD
III	BID DUE DATE & TIME	:	13.06.2022 up to 14:30 Hrs.
IV	OPENING OF UNPRICED BID	:	14.06.2022 at 15:00 Hrs.
V	VALIDITY OF OFFER UPTO	:	Three (03) months from the date of opening of technical bid
VI	VENUE FOR OPENING OF UNPRICED BIDS	:	Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO- Lepetkata, Distt. Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636.
VII	MODE OF TENDERING	:	Open International Competitive e-Bidding (Under Two Bid System) basis. Tender is uploaded at BCPL's e-tender portal: https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app and also uploaded at BCPL's and CPP website for information to prospective vendors (if any). WEBSITE: BCPL's Website: https://www.bcpltenders.in Govt. Website: https://etenders.gov.in
VIII	DATE AND TIME OF PRE-BID CONFERENCE VENUE	:	27.05.2022 at 15:00 hrs. Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited, C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO- Lepetkata, Distt. Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636.

In case of the days specified above happens to be a holiday in BCPL, the next working day shall be implied.

ई-निविदा के प्रमुख नियम और शर्तें

MAJOR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF TENDER

I	DELIVERY/ PERIOD	CONTRACT :	Within 8 months from the date of PO /FOA																																	
II	VALIDITY OF OFFER	:	The period of validity of the quotations should not be less than 90 days from the date of opening of technical bid. Quotations with less validity are likely to be ignored																																	
III	PAYMENT TERMS	:	Foreign Bidder: 100% payment shall be made through Irrevocable Unconfirmed Letter of Credit (LC) & LC confirmation charges outside India shall be borne by seller. If bidder insists on confirmed LC, the confirmation charges on both sides shall be borne by Seller. The letter of credit shall be opened on receipt of unconditional acceptance of purchase order. Letter of credit shall be established on acknowledgment for receipt of Purchase order along with Performance Bank Guarantee for 3% of total order value. Indian Bidder: 100 % payment along with GST within 15 days of receipt and acceptance of materials at site.																																	
IV	LOADING	:	Incorporation of Loading Criteria in the bid document (only for bid evaluation purpose- in case of deviations taken by bidder). <table><tr><th colspan="3">1. PRS Loading:</th></tr><tr><th>Sl No.</th><th>PRS</th><th>% Loading</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>If bidder accepts PRS clause of tender</td><td>No loading</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>If bidder quotes PRS @ 0.5% of the delayed delivery value per week of delay or part thereof subject to maximum of X % (specified by bidder)</td><td>loading shall be done by (5-X) %</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Other than above</td><td>5% loading</td></tr></table> <table><tr><th colspan="3">2. Delivery Period Loading</th></tr><tr><th>Sl No.</th><th>Delivery Period</th><th>% Loading</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Within specified delivery period</td><td>No loading</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Specified delivery period + (1-4 Weeks)</td><td>1% loading</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Specified delivery period + (5-8 Weeks)</td><td>2% loading</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Delivery period beyond as specified at Serial No.3</td><td>Rejection of bid</td></tr></table>	1. PRS Loading:			Sl No.	PRS	% Loading	1	If bidder accepts PRS clause of tender	No loading	2	If bidder quotes PRS @ 0.5% of the delayed delivery value per week of delay or part thereof subject to maximum of X % (specified by bidder)	loading shall be done by (5-X) %	3	Other than above	5% loading	2. Delivery Period Loading			Sl No.	Delivery Period	% Loading	1	Within specified delivery period	No loading	2	Specified delivery period + (1-4 Weeks)	1% loading	3	Specified delivery period + (5-8 Weeks)	2% loading	4	Delivery period beyond as specified at Serial No.3	Rejection of bid
1. PRS Loading:																																				
Sl No.	PRS	% Loading																																		
1	If bidder accepts PRS clause of tender	No loading																																		
2	If bidder quotes PRS @ 0.5% of the delayed delivery value per week of delay or part thereof subject to maximum of X % (specified by bidder)	loading shall be done by (5-X) %																																		
3	Other than above	5% loading																																		
2. Delivery Period Loading																																				
Sl No.	Delivery Period	% Loading																																		
1	Within specified delivery period	No loading																																		
2	Specified delivery period + (1-4 Weeks)	1% loading																																		
3	Specified delivery period + (5-8 Weeks)	2% loading																																		
4	Delivery period beyond as specified at Serial No.3	Rejection of bid																																		

V	TRANSIT INSURANCE	:	Transit Insurance is in the scope of BCPL from vendor's port of Exit to BCPL Lepetkata Site
VI	SECURITY DEPOSIT	:	Applicable: 3% of order value and the same shall be valid for 3(Three) months after the completion of the Warranty period.
VII	GUARANTEE/WARRANTY	:	As per SCC
VIII	PRICE BASIS	:	CFR, [Kolkata Sea Port.] basis
IX	REPEAT ORDER CLAUSE	:	As per ITB Clause no. 46
X	AWARD CRITERIA	:	BCPL will evaluate and compare the Price bids of the techno-commercially qualified bidders whose bids are previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29". Bid(s) of techno-commercially acceptable bidder (s) will be evaluated on overall L1 basis and will be considered for award.
XI	METHODOLOGY FOR EVALUATION OF BID:	:	Please refer SECTION-II clause No. 1.8
XII	ORDER OF PRECEDENCE	:	In case of an irreconcilable conflict between RFQ Covering Letter, Instruction to Bidders, Special conditions of contracts (Goods) & General conditions of contracts (Goods) the following shall prevail to the extent of such irreconcilable conflict in the order of precedence: i) RFQ Covering Letter ii) Special Conditions of Contract iii) Instruction to bidders iv) General Conditions of Contracts (Goods)

ADDRESS TO WHICH HARD COPY OF DOCUMENT (as applicable for e-tender) IS TO BE SENT (BY COURIER/REGD. POST/ETC.)

Dy. General Manager (C&P)

Administrative Building

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited,

PO: Lepetkata,

District – Dibrugarh, Assam, India PIN – 786006

Ph no: +91 373-2914635

EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)/BID BOND / BID SECURITY:

For Indian Bidders **Rs. 21.52 lakh**

For Foreign Bidders, **27925 USD**

DOCUMENTS AGAINST BEC:

The bidder is required to read BEC carefully and ensures to furnish/ uploading in the bid on BCPL's e-tendering website complete documentary evidences towards meeting BEC, as bid of only those bidders who meet BEC in totality based on the document(s)/ available document(s) in the website with BCPL, shall only be considered for further evaluation.

(ii) Only documents (Purchase Order, proof of its supply / execution etc.) which have been referred / specified in / uploaded along with the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.

The following documents in addition to uploading in the bid on BCPL's e-tendering website shall also be submitted in Original (in physical form) within 7 (seven) days from the bid due date provided the scanned copies of the same have been uploaded in e-tender by the bidder along with e-bid within the due date and time to the address mentioned in Bid Data Sheet (BDS):-

EMD / Bid Security

Power of Attorney

Integrity Pact

Bidder(s) are advised to quote strictly as per terms and conditions of the tender documents and not to stipulate any deviations / exceptions.

- 3.0 Bids must be submitted strictly in accordance with Clause No. 11 of ITB depending upon Type of Tender as mentioned at Clause no. 2.0 (VIII) of IFB. The IFB is an integral and inseparable part of the bidding document.
- 4.0 Bidder(s) are advised to quote strictly as per terms and conditions of the tender documents and not to stipulate any deviations/exceptions.
- 5.0 Any bidder, who meets the Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC)/Bidder's Eligibility Criteria(BEC) and wishes to quote against this tender, may download the complete bidding document along with its amendment(s) if any from GAIL's website/BCPL's website (<http://bcpltenders.in> or <https://etenders.gov.in>) and submit their Bid complete in all respect as per terms & conditions of Tender Document on or before the due date of bid submission.
- 7.0 Offer(s) received from bidders to whom tender/information regarding tender has been issued as well as offers received from the bidder(s) by downloading tender document from GAIL's web site/BCPL's website shall be taken into consideration for evaluation & award provided that the bidders are found responsive.
- 8.0 Clarification(s)/Corrigendum(s) if any shall also be available on above referred websites.
- 9.0 All the bidders including those who are not willing to submit their bid are required to submit F-11 (Acknowledgement cum Consent letter) duly filled within 7 days from receipt of tender information.

- 10.0 SAP generated RFQ (if any) shall also form an integral part of the Tender Document.
- 11.0 BCPL reserves the right to reject any or all the bids received at its discretion without assigning any reason whatsoever.

PRE-BID MEETING:

A Pre-Bid conference (PBC) is scheduled on **27.05.2022 at 03:00 PM** in Conference Room of C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636., to discuss Scope of Work, Terms and Conditions of tender document. For participation, please contact Sr. Manager (C&P), Phone No.: 0373 2914636, Extn. 1383, E-mail ID: neeta.dutta@bcplindia.co.in

- a) The Bidder(s) or his official representatives, **who have already submitted bid document fee (NOT REQUIRED)**, are invited to attend a pre-bid meeting on date, time and venue specified above.
- b) The bidder is requested to submit their queries / clarifications in the format **(F-17)** through e-mail / fax / courier to reach BCPL at least one week before the Pre-bid meeting. These questions shall be replied during the Pre-bid meeting.
- c) The salient queries raised, including the text of the questions raised (without identifying the sources of the query) and the responses given will be uploaded on BCPL's website and intimation to this effect shall be transmitted to all intended bidders.
- d) Non-attendance of the pre-bid meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of a bidder.

Bid Document is non-transferable. Bidder must buy the bid document in his own name and submit the bid directly i.e. bids received from bidders in whose name bid document has been purchased (bidder who submitted tender fee in e-tender) shall only be considered.

Immediately upon receipt of tender information, interested bidder must submit **F-11 "Acknowledgement Cum Consent Letter"** duly filled-in & signed through e-mail/fax. In case of non-participation in the tender, the bidder is required to submit the reason(s) for non-participation in the format F-1 "Acknowledgement Cum Consent Letter" attached in the tender failing that BCPL may not issue any tender to such bidder in future.

BCPL reserves the right to accept or reject any or all offers without assigning any reason, whatsoever or to place order for part quantity at the sole discretion of BCPL.

This is not an ORDER.

For & on behalf of
Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited

[Neeta Dutta]

Sr. Manager [C&P]

Contact +91-0373-2914636; Extn: 1383

8011117266

E-mail: neeta.dutta@bcplindia.co.in

DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY
(Applicable only for MSE & start-up bidders)

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD

**SUB: “PROCUREMENT OF TWO COMPLETE SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES
AND 50 NO.S OF RADIANT TUBES FOR TWO FURNACES OF ECU ”**

E-TENDER NO.:BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825

Dear Sir

After examining / reviewing provisions of above referred tender documents (including all corrigendum/ Addenda), we M/s_____ (***Name of Bidder***) have submitted our offer/ bid no.

We, M/s_____ (***Name of Bidder***) hereby understand that, according to your conditions, we are submitting this Declaration for Bid Security.

We understand that we will be put on watch list/holiday/ banning list (as per policies of BCPL in this regard), if we are in breach of our obligation(s) as per following:

- (a) have withdrawn/modified/amended, impairs or derogates from the tender, my/our Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the form of Bid; or
- (b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the BCPL during the period of bid validity:
 - (i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or
 - (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Contract Performance Security, in accordance provisions of tender document.
 - (iii) fail or refuse to accept ‘arithmetical corrections’ as per provision of tender document.
- (c) having indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice as per procedure.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

भाग – II
SECTION – II

बोली मूल्यांकन मानदंड (बीईसी)
और
मूल्य बोली मूल्यांकन कार्यप्रणाली

BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC)
&
PRICE BID EVALUATION
METHODOLOGY

1. BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]

1.1. **BEC- Technical: (as a single bidder)**

- 1.1.1 Bidder must be a M/s Lummus Technology (licensor) approved vendor for manufacturing of “SRT VI configuration coils for Heat transfer furnaces designed by M/s Lummus Technology”
- 1.1.2 The bidder must executed a single Purchase Order towards supply of Radiant coil assemblies of metallurgy having minimum 25% chromium and minimum 35% Nickel for cracking pyrolysis furnaces designed by M/s Lummus Technology Heat transfer, USA with six no's of SRT VI configuration coils of minimum 10m length each or any other geometrical configuration totaling at least 144 legs of minimum 10 meter leg length each in a single order in preceding 12 years [Order/contract date should be within 12 years period prior to bid opening date.]

1.1.5 **Relaxed Norms for Startups in prior experience criteria:**

Prior experience (i.e. sl. no. 1.1.2 above) for ‘Startup’ company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder, shall not be required subject to meeting the quality and technical specifications (scope of work) as specified in the tender document.

However start-up bidder has to comply clause no. 1.1.1 above .

For availing the above relaxation, bidder is required to submit / upload the requisite certificate towards Startup Enterprise Registration issued by Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India and the certificate should be **duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company / firm) and also notarized by notary public with legible stamp.**

The relaxation of prior experience and prior turnover to startup (whether Micro & Small Enterprise (MSEs) or otherwise) has been given to a specific goods/job domain wherein they are registered for as mentioned above.

In case, certificate of DIPP does not specify goods / job domain, startups are required to submit the documents for the same including the application submitted to DIPP.

1.1 **BEC- Financial:**

1.2.1 **TURN OVER:**

The **annual turnover** of the bidder should be **minimum value of Rs 1506 Lakh or US\$ 1954726** or equivalent in any other currency (for other currency refer point no. 1.4 below) **as per the audited financial result (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) of any of the preceding three (03) financial years ending on 31st March '2021 i.e. FY: 2020-2021, 2019-2020 & 2018-2019.**

1.2.2 **NET WORTH:**

Net Worth of the bidder should be **positive** as per the **last audited financial statement i.e. FY: 2020-2021.**

1.2.3 **WORKING CAPITAL:**

The bidder should have **minimum working capital of Rs. 301 lakh or US\$ 390945** or equivalent in any other currency equivalent in any other currency (for other currency refers point no. 1.4 below) **as per the last audited financial statement for the year i.e. the financial year 2020-2021.**

Note:

- i) If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate **as per BEC clause no. 1.2.3**, the bidder shall submit/upload a letter from the bidder's bank as per **Format, F-15** having net worth not less than **Rs.100 crores**, confirming the availability of line of credit for requisite amount as mentioned above at **BEC clause no. 1.2.3** to meet the working capital (Format specified in tender document).

1.2.4 **Relaxed Norms for Startups in financial criteria:**

For 'Startup' company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder, the Turnover is not applicable.

However, net worth & working capital requirement as specified in BEC clause no. 1.2.2 & 1.2.3 shall be applicable.

1.3 **Documents/Documentary Evidence required to be uploaded (submitted) in e-tender portal of BCPL by bidder along with the other bid documents for qualifying the BEC mentioned at sl. no. 1.1 & 1.2:**

Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
	1.1	Technical Experience Criteria – Document [All documents to be uploaded (submitted) must be <u>Certified/attested by independent Third Party Inspection Agency (TPIA):</u> List of TPIA mentioned below at Point no.4]	
1	1.1.1	Experience against Status of Bidder	Bidder must submit a copy of valid documentary evidence issued by M/s Lummus Technology for manufacturing of “ SRT VI configuration coils for Heat transfer furnaces designed by M/s Lummus Technology”
2.	1.1.2	Experience against execution of order	Bidder must submit legible copy(ies) of : 1) One Single Order/purchase order along with specification , drawing & SOR (Schedule of Rates). 2) Any one of the following documents to be submitted as the execution proof: - Completion certificate issued by end user. - Inspection release note/certificate issued by Inspection agency. - Invoice with bill of lading/ LR copy. - Any other documents clearly evidencing execution of submitted purchase order. Note: The proof of execution should bear the cross reference of purchase order.
3	1.1.3	Experience against Startup Company	a) Bidder to upload / submit the valid 'Certificate of Recognition' issued by Dept. of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company / firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
			In case, certificate of DIPP does not specify goods / job domain, startups are required to submit the documents for the same including the application submitted to DIPP.
	AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF BEC:		
4		Technical Criteria of BEC clause no. 1.1.1: All documents in support of Technical Criteria of BEC are to be verified and certified by any one of the following independent Third Party Inspection Agency (TPIA): 1. Société Générale de Surveillance (SGS) 2. Gulf Lloyds Industrial Services (India) Pvt. Ltd (GLISPL) 3. International Certification Services (ICS) 4. Bureau Veritas (Ind.) Pvt. Ltd (BVIS) 5. DNV GL 6. TUV Rheinland (India) Pvt. Ltd. 7. TÜV SÜD South Asia Pvt. Ltd. 8. TUV India Pvt. Ltd. (TÜV Nord Group) 9. <u>Intertek India Pvt. Ltd.</u> 10. Moody International (India) Pvt. Ltd. 11. RINA India Pvt. Ltd. 12. Tata Projects Ltd. 13. Competent Inspectorate and Consultants LLP 14. ABS Industrial Verification (India) Pvt. Ltd. Further, TPIA will provide in addition a certificate toward verification and certification of documents pertaining to Technical Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) as per proforma attached at Annexure-I to Section-II to bidder and the same will be submitted by bidder in their bid. All charges of the Third party for verification and certification shall be borne by the Bidder.	
	1.2	<i>Financial Experience Criteria- Document</i> <u>In case of Indian Bidder :</u> [All audited financial statements/documents {balance sheet and profit & loss account statement under 1.2.1(Not applicable for startup as mentioned in BEC clause no. 1.2.4), 1.2.2 & 1.2.3 of above BEC } to be uploaded / submitted must be <u>duly Certified/attested by Notary public with legible stamp</u>] <u>In case of foreign bidder :</u> “Details of financial capability of bidder” in prescribed format duly signed and stamped by a chartered accountant/ Certified Public Accountant (CPA) or equivalent. Further, copy of audited annual financial statements submitted in bid shall be certified true copies, duly signed, dated and stamped by an official, authorized for this purpose in Indian Embassy/ High Commission in bidder’s country. However, member countries of Hague Convention 1961, supporting document pertaining to financial BEC Apostille affixed by Competent authorities designated by the government of bidder’s country shall also be acceptable.	

Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
5.	1.2.1	Annual Turn-over (Not mandatory for start-ups)	Bidder(s) shall submit copy of audited Balance sheet and Profit & Loss account statement of three (3) preceding Financial Year(s), i.e. 2020-2021, 2019-2020 & 2018-2019.
6.	1.2.2	Net worth (Mandatory for all bidders)	Bidder(s) shall submit copy of audited Balance sheet and Profit & Loss account statement of last audited Financial Year, i.e. FY: 2020-2021.
7.	1.2.3	Working Capital (Mandatory for all bidders)	Bidder(s) shall submit copy of audited Balance sheet and Profit & Loss account statement for the last audited Financial Year, i.e. FY: 2020-2021. If the bidder's working capital is inadequate, the bidder should supplement this with a letter from the bidder's bank as per Format, F-15 of tender document, having net worth not less than Rs. 100 Crores, confirming the availability of the line of credit at least for the working capital requirement as stated above.
<u>for 1.2.1, 1.2.2 & 1.2.3 under point 1.4 above:</u> Bidder has to compulsorily submit the audited financial results for the immediate 3 preceding financial years (ie 2020-2021, 2019-2020 & 2018-2019). a) Start-up bidders also need to mention Net Worth and Working Capital in F-16 format, even if they don't have the last audited financial results.			
8.	1.2	Format, F-16	"Details of financial capability of bidder" shall be uploaded / submitted in the prescribed Format, F-16 (of tender document) duly signed and stamped by a Chartered Accountant only (for Indian bidder)/ chartered accountant/ Certified Public Accountant (CPA) or equivalent .(For foreign bidder)

1.4 Exchange rate for Conversion of Currency for evaluation of documents submitted by bidders for BEC which are in other currency than specified in BEC shall be as follows:

(a) **BEC (Technical Criteria):** Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the date of award of order submitted by bidder.

(b) **BEC (Financial Criteria):**

(i) **For Annual Turnover:**

The average of Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the First date and Last date of the respective Financial Year.

(ii) **For Net-Worth & Working Capital:**

The Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the Last date of the respective Financial Year.

(c) In case, the SBI Selling rate is not available as on the date of conversion as specified above for respective cases, the exchange rate for conversion of currency shall be taken from the internet, such as:

<https://www.xe.com/currencyconverter>

<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/markets/forex/currency-converter>

- 1.5 For the bidders whose financial year is calendar year, for such bidders the audited financial results shall be considered as calendar year in lieu of financial year.
- 1.6 Incorporation of Loading Criteria in the bid document (only for bid evaluation purpose- in case of deviations taken by bidder).

3. PRS Loading:		
Sl No.	PRS	% Loading
1	If bidder accepts PRS clause of tender	No loading
2	If bidder quotes PRS @ 0.5% of the delayed delivery value per week of delay or part thereof subject to maximum of X % (specified by bidder)	loading shall be done by (5-X) %
3	Other than above	5% loading

4. Delivery Period Loading		
Sl No.	Delivery Period	% Loading
1	Within specified delivery period	No loading
2	Specified delivery period + (1-4 Weeks)	1% loading
3	Specified delivery period + (5-8 Weeks)	2% loading
4	Delivery period beyond as specified at Serial No.3	Rejection of bid

- 1.7 To include The following price variation formula for placement of order as approved by CA in the administrative approval.

$$P_{final} = P_o + W (P_{Ni f} - P_{Ni o})$$

P_{final} = Final Price of one Set of Radiant coil assembly (For SOR sl no. 1) on the date of Price Bid Opening.

Final Price of one no. radiant tube (For SOR sl no. 2) on the date of Price Bid Opening.

P_o = Offered Price one set of Radiant coil assembly for SOR sl no. 1 & Offered Price of one no. of radiant tube for SOR sl no. 2

$P_{Ni f}$ = Rate of Nickel (Per Kg) on the date of Price Bid Opening.

$P_{Ni o}$ = Rate of Nickel (Per Kg) on the date of Technical Bid Opening.

W = Total weight of Nickel in One Set of Radiant coil assembly for SOR sl no. 1 & total weight of one no. radiant tube for SOR sl no. 2 (**Shall be provided by vendor along with technical bid**)

LME Cash Price for buyers

LME Cash Price for buyers will be considered for Nickel Prices as available on the website of www.lme.com.

In case LME Cash Prices for buyers are not available on Price Bid Opening and Technical Bid Opening Date, then the rates available on the website on the **last published day shall be considered.**

The price variation formula shall be applicable only for placement of order.

Note to above Bid Evaluation Criteria:

- (iii) A job executed by a bidder for its own plant / projects cannot be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting the requirement of BEC of this tender. However, jobs executed for Subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary/Holding Company will be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting BEC subject to submission of tax paid invoice (s) duly certified by Statutory Auditor / Chartered Accountant of the bidder towards payments of statutory tax in support of the job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary / Holding company. Such bidders to submit these documents in addition to the documents specified in the bidding document to meet BEC.
- (iv) Experience acquired by the bidder as a Sub-vendor / Sub-Contractor can be accepted against submission of certificate from end user by such bidder along with other specified documents.
- (v) **Only documents (Purchase Order, proof of its supply / execution etc.) which have been referred / specified in / uploaded along with the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.**
- (vi) **Any shortfall information / documents on the Audited Annual Report / Financial Statement of the Bidder and/or line of credit for working capital issued on or before the final bid due date can only be sought against Commercial queries (CQs). Any information/ documents issued post final bid due date shall not be considered for evaluation.**
- (vii) The cut- off date for meeting the criteria of BEC of the tender shall be the due date for submission of bids.
- (viii) Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa: **Applicable as per ITB**
- (ix) Bids of Joint Venture/ Consortium and sub-contractors are not acceptable.
- (x) In case if any bidder submits BCPL's Purchase Order and its execution proof in support of Technical BEC criteria then authentication of aforesaid documents by TPIA may not be required

1.8 Methodology for Evaluation of Bids:

- (1) Evaluation Methodology consisting of Loading Criteria (if any), Price Evaluation & Award Methodology including Quantity Distribution Pattern/ Splitting of Quantities (if any), to be included here, as per approval.

Methodology for Evaluation and Award shall also include price evaluation **based on overall lowest evaluated price (L-1) basis.**

- (2) The evaluated price of bidders shall include the following:

(a) Where only Indian Bids Exist, evaluated price shall consist:

- i) Ex-works price quoted by the bidder (including packing, forwarding, and GST on components and raw materials but excluding Inland Transportation to Delivery Location) including cost of Inspection by Third Party Agency, mandatory spares etc. (wherever applicable).
- ii) Inland transportation upto Delivery location and other costs incidental to delivery of goods.
- iii) GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on the finished goods including inland transportation (i.e. on sl. no. i and ii above).

- iv) *Charges for incidental services like Erection, Installation & Commissioning, Training to the Purchasers' personnel etc. and GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on these services*
- v) *Other loading, if any, as specified in Tender Document*

Notes:

- (i) *In case any cess on GST is applicable, same shall also be considered in evaluation.*
- (ii) *Indian bidder to consider input tax credit of IGST (in case of import of raw materials/components) in their quoted prices.*

(b) Where only Foreign Bids Exist, evaluated price shall consist:

- i) *CFR price quoted by the bidder*
- ii) *Marine Insurance @ 1% of FOB Price*
- iii) *Applicable Import duty on [CIF Price plus Landing Charges@1% of CIF price]*
- iv) *Charges for incidental services like Erection, Installation & Commissioning, Training to the Purchasers' personnel etc plus quoted GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on these services.*
- v) *Other loading, if any, as specified in Tender Document*

Note: In case of applicability of concessional/preferential rate of Import Duty/Custom Duty (if quoted by foreign bidder in terms cl.no.12.2.3 of ITB), the same shall be considered for evaluation/comparison of bid.

(c) Comparison of prices where both Foreign Bids and Indian Bids Exist:

Indian Bid:

- i) *Ex-works price quoted by the bidder (including packing, forwarding, and GST on components and raw materials but excluding Inland Transportation to Delivery Location)*

including cost of Inspection by Third Party Agency, mandatory spares etc. (wherever applicable).
- ii) *GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on the finished goods (i.e. on sl. no. i above)*
- iii) *Charges for incidental services like Erection, Installation & Commissioning, Training to the Purchasers' personnel etc. and GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on these services*
- iv) *Other loading, if any, as specified in Tender Document*

Notes:

- (i) *In case any cess on GST is applicable, same shall also be considered in evaluation.*
- (ii) *Indian bidder to consider input tax credit of IGST (in case of import of raw materials/components) in their quoted prices.*

Foreign Bid:

- i) *CFR price quoted by the bidder*
- ii) *Marine Insurance @ 1% of FOB Price*
- iii) *Applicable Import duty on [CIF Price plus Landing Charges@1% of CIF price]*
- iv) *Charges for incidental services like Erection, Installation & Commissioning, Training to the Purchasers' personnel etc. and GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on these services*
- v) *Other loading, if any, as specified in Tender Document*

Notes:

- a) The prices from foreign bidders are to be obtained on the basis of FOB as well as CFR,[Kolkata Sea Port.] basis.
- b) If Foreign bidder emerges as L1 bidder the order shall be placed on CFR,[Kolkata Sea Port.] basis.
- c) The rate of import duty considered for evaluation shall be prevailing rate as per Customs Act
- d) In case of applicability of concessional rate of Import Duty/Custom Duty (if quoted by foreign bidder in terms of Clause No. 12.2.3 of ITB, the shall also be considered for evaluation/comparison of bid.

(d) Input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST):

- (i) Wherever the Work centre/Project is entitled to avail input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) and there is certainty at the time of bid evaluation about the quantum of tax credit available for the tendered items.

The bids will be evaluated after considering the effect of input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) [including IGST component in custom duty, wherever applicable, in case of foreign bidders].

- (ii) Where the Work Centre/Project cannot avail/take input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or there is uncertainty at the time of bid evaluation about the quantum of credit available for the tendered items:

The bids will be evaluated based on total price including GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)

- 3) *If a Startup company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder gets qualified without any prior experience & turnover criteria as mentioned above and emerges as lowest evaluated bidder (L1), the purchase order on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity.*
- 4) *In case of a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more non-Startup bidders, then LOA / Order shall be placed on the bidder who has higher / highest turnover in last audited financial year.*
- 5) *In case there is a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between only Startup bidders and none of them has past turnover, the LOA / Order shall be placed on the Startup who is registered earlier with Department of Industrial Promotion and Policy.*
- 6) *In case, there is a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between Startups bidders and non-Startups bidders; then LOA / Order shall be placed on the bidder having highest working capital in last financial year **duly certified by Chartered accountant.***
- 7) *Any other situation if arise will be dealt in equitable, fair & transparent manner after giving preference to MSE and Class I local supplier and BCPL's decision in this regard will be final and binding on bidders.*

2.4 PPLC – Applicable.

2.5 Payment terms:

Foreign Bidder:

100% payment shall be made through Irrevocable Unconfirmed Letter of Credit (LC) & LC confirmation charges outside India shall be borne by seller. If bidder insists on confirmed LC, the confirmation charges on both sides shall be borne by Seller. The letter of credit shall be opened on receipt of unconditional acceptance of purchase order. Letter of credit shall be established on acknowledgment for receipt of Purchase order along with Performance Bank Guarantee for 3% of total order value.

Indian Bidder: 100 % payment along with GST within 15 days of receipt and acceptance of materials at site.

2.6 CPBG: *The following CPBG clause shall be incorporated in tender document: 3% of order value and the same shall be valid for 3(Three) months after the completion of the Warranty period.*

2.7 PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY PPP Policy 2012

Applicable as per PPP 2012

2.9 CLAUSE REGARDING PROVISION FOR PP-LC (FOR DETAILS – REFER RELEVANT CLAUSE OF ITB):

While evaluating the bid, bidder option (to avail any one out of two applicable purchase preference policies, i.e., PP-LC or PPP-2012) will be considered. For price matching and distribution of quantities among bidders, the precedence shall be in the following order:-

(a) Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012

(b) Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (Linked with Local Content) (PP-LC).

In this case, tender is non-splittable. Therefore, the entire order of individual parts(s) would be awarded to the lowest techno-commercially qualified 'Class I Local supplier', subject to matching L1 rate along with fulfilling PP-LC criteria, if such bidders are available.

2.9 CLAUSE REGARDING PROVISION FOR PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA (FOR DETAILS – REFER RELEVANT CLAUSE OF ITB):

Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. For details, relevant clause of ITB to be referred.

NOTE TO "BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]"

[FOR STRICT COMPLIANCE]

[I] BIDDERS MUST FURNISH ALL RELEVANT CERTIFICATES/DOCUMENTS/INFORMATION IN SUPPORT OF THEIR CREDENTIALS TO THE ABOVE "ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA" ALONGWITH THE 'OFFER', FAILING WHICH THE 'OFFER' MAY BE REJECTED SUMMARILY.

[II] BIDDERS NOT MEETING ANY OF THE ABOVE-MENTIONED CRITERIA SHALL BE REJECTED WITHOUT ASSIGNING ANY REASON.

ONLY DOCUMENTS (PURCHASE ORDER, PROOF OF ITS SUPPLY / EXECUTION ETC.) WHICH HAVE BEEN REFERRED / SPECIFIED IN / UPLOADED ALONG WITH THE BID SHALL BE CONSIDERED IN REPLY TO QUERIES DURING EVALUATION OF BIDS.

Any shortfall information / documents on the Audited Annual Report / Financial Statement of the Bidder and/or line of credit for working capital issued on or before the final bid due date can only be sought against Commercial queries (CQs). Any information/ documents issued post final bid due date shall not be considered for evaluation.

.....

Ref.:

Date :

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited

.....
.....

Dear Sir,

Subject: Verification and certification of documents pertaining to Technical Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC)

Ref : **Tender no. for**

M/s.having Registered office
at.....intend to participate in above referred tender of
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited having registered office at 1st Floor, House No
6 Bhuban Road, Uzan bazar Guwahati, Assam, Pin - 781001

The tender conditions stipulates that the BIDDER shall submit Documents pertaining to Technical Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) duly verified and certified by designated independent Third Party Inspection Agency.

In this regard, this is to certify that copies of documents pertaining to Technical Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) submitted to us by the bidder have been verified and certified by us with the originals and found to be genuine. We have signed and stamped on the copies of all the verified and certified documents.

(Signature of a person duly authorized to Sign on
behalf of the TPIA)

(Seal of the Company)

Name:

Contact No.....

SECTION-III

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

INDEX

[A] GENERAL:

1. SCOPE OF BID
2. ELIGIBLE BIDDERS
3. BID FROM CONSORTIUM / JOINT VENTURE
4. ONE BID PER BIDDER
5. COST OF BIDDING & TENDER FEE
6. SITE-VISIT

[B] TENDER DOCUMENT:

7. CONTENTS OF TENDER DOCUMENT
8. CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENT
9. AMENDMENT OF TENDER DOCUMENT

[C] PREPARATION OF BID:

10. LANGUAGE OF BID
11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID
12. BID PRICES
13. TAXES & DUTIES
14. BID CURRENCIES
15. BID VALIDITY
16. EARNEST MONEY DEPOSITE (EMD)
17. PRE-BID MEETING
18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID
19. ZERO DEVIATION & REJECTION CRITERIA
- 20. MODE OF PAYMENT**

[D] SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BID
22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BID
23. LATE BID
24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BID

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25. PURCHASER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS

26. BID OPENING
27. CONFIDENTIALITY
28. CONTACTING THE PURCHASER
29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS
30. CORRECTION OF ERRORS
31. CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS
32. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS
33. QUANTITY VARIATION
34. PURCHASE PREFERENCE

[F] AWARD OF CONTRACT:

35. AWARD
36. NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]
37. DISPATCH SCHEDULE
38. CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT
39. PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT /COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
40. PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISE
41. PACKING INSTRUCTIONS
42. VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION
43. MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL
44. SETTLEMENT OF COMMERCIAL DISPUTES BETWEEN PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISE(S) INTER-SE AND PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISE(S) AND GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT (S) THROUGH PERMANENT MACHINERY OF ARBITRATION (PMA) IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE
45. DISPUTE RESOLUTION/
46. REPEAT ORDER
47. PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS:
48. PROVISIONS FOR STARTUP (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME) (FOR APPLICABILITY REFER BDS)
49. PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS
50. UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
51. PROVISION W.R.T. TDS ON PURCHASE OF GOODS UNDER SECTION 194Q OF INCOME TAX ACT
52. PERMANENT ESTABLISHMENT CLAUSE (APPLICABLE FOR FOREIGN BIDDER ONLY)
53. EMPLOYMENT VISA FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS

[G] ANNEXURES:
Related to BEC:

1. ANNEXURE-A: ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA IN CASE BID IS SUBMITTED ON THE BASIS OF TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OF FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) WHICH HOLDS MORE THAN 50% OF THE PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL OF THE BIDDING COMPANY OR VICE VERSA

2. ANNEXURE-B: PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA
3. ANNEXURE-C: POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE (LINKED WITH LOCAL CONTENT) (PP-LC)

Related to ITB:

1. ANNEXURE-I: PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
2. ANNEXURE-II: PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS
3. ANNEXURE-III: INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER
4. ANNEXURE-IV: BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)
 1. ANNEXURE-IV: BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)
 2. ANNEXURE-V: PACKING, MARKING, SHIPPING AND DOCUMENTATION SPECIFICATIONS FOR INDIGENOUS MATERIALS/ IMPORTED MATERIALS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB]

[A] – GENERAL

1 SCOPE OF BID:

The Purchaser as defined in the "General Conditions of Contract-Goods [GCC-Goods]", wishes to receive bids as described in this invitation to offer (the “Tender Document /Bid Document”) issued by the Purchaser. Purchaser/Owner occurring herein under shall be considered synonymous.

SCOPE OF BID: The scope of Supply shall be as defined in the Tender Document.

1.3 The successful Bidder (the “Supplier”) shall complete delivery of goods along with its incidental services (if any) as per Specification, Scope of Supply/Job within the period stated in Special Conditions of Contract.

1.4 Throughout the Tender Documents, the terms 'Bid', 'Tender' & ‘Offer’ and their derivatives [Bidder/Tenderer, Bid/Tender/Offer etc.] are synonymous. Further, 'Day' means 'Calendar Day' and 'Singular' also means 'Plural'.

2 ELIGIBLE BIDDERS:

2.1 The Bidder shall not be under a declaration of ineligibility by Purchaser for Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive practices, as defined in ITB, Clause No. 39” (Action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices).

2.2 The Bidder is not put on ‘Holiday’ by BCPL/GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, ~~Meecon~~ etc. only due to “poor performance” or “corrupt and fraudulent practices”) or banned/blacklisted by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, neither bidder nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Annexure-I, Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL/GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

If the Tender Document is/was issued inadvertently / downloaded from, then Bid submitted by such Bidder, shall not be considered for opening/ evaluation/ award.

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of Contract, the same has to be promptly informed to BCPL by the Bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform about their status regarding para 1 of clause 2.2 herein above on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause 39 of ITB.

2.3 Bidder shall not be affiliated with a firm or entity:

- i) that has provided consulting services related to the work to the Purchaser during the preparatory stages of the work or of the project of which the works/services forms a part of or
- ii) that has been hired (proposed to be hired) by the Purchaser as an Engineer/ Consultant for the Contract.

2.4 Neither the firm/entity appointed as the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for a Project (except feasibility report) nor its affiliates shall be allowed to participate in the tendering process unless it is the sole Licensor/Licensor nominated agent/ vendor.

2.5 Pursuant to qualification criteria set forth in the Tender Document, the Bidder shall furnish all necessary supporting documentary evidence to establish Bidder's claim of meeting qualification criteria.

2.6 Power of Attorney:

Power of Attorney (POA) to be issued by the bidder in favour of the authorised employee(s), in respect of the particular tender, for purpose of signing the documents including bid, all subsequent communications, agreements, documents etc. pertaining to the tender and act and take any and all decision on behalf of the bidder. Any consequence resulting due to such signing shall be binding on the Bidder.

The Power of Attorney shall be issued as per the constitution of the bidder as below:

- i) In case of Proprietorship: by Proprietor
- ii) In case of Partnership: by all Partners or Managing Partner
- iii) In case of Limited Liability Partnership: by any bidder's employee authorized in terms of Deed of LLP
- iv) In case of Public / Limited Company: PoA in favour of authorized employee(s) by Board of Directors through Board Resolution or by the designated officer authorized by Board to do so. Such Board Resolution should be duly countersigned by Company Secretary / MD / CMD / CEO.
- v) The Power of Attorney should be valid till award of contract / order to successful bidder.

2.7 In case of change of constitution of bidder after submission of bid, the same shall be informed by the bidder to BCPL promptly. Failure to same shall be considered as misrepresentation by the bidder.

3 BID FROM "CONSORTIUM"/"JOINT VENTURE - NOT APPLICABLE

4.0 ONE BID PER BIDDER:

4.1 A Bidder shall submit only 'one [01] Bid' in the same Bidding Process either as single entity or as a member of any consortium (wherever consortium bid is allowed). A Bidder who submits or participates in more than 'one [01] Bid' will cause all the proposals in which the Bidder has participated to be disqualified.

More than one bid means bid(s) by bidder(s) having same Proprietor/Partners/Limited Liability Partner in any other Bidder (s). Further, more than one bids shall also include two or more bidders having common power of attorney holder.

Failure to comply this clause during tendering process will disqualify all such bidders from process of evaluation of bids.

Alternative Bids shall not be considered.

The provision mentioned at sl. no. (4.1) and (4.2) shall not be applicable wherein bidders are quoting for different Items/Sections/Parts/Groups/SOR items of the same tender which specifies evaluation on Items/Sections/Parts/Groups/SOR items basis.

5 COST OF BIDDING:

5.1 The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of the Bid including but not limited to Documentation Charges, Bank charges, all courier charges, translation charges, authentication charges and any associated charges including taxes & duties thereon. Further, BCPL will in no case, be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the outcome of the bidding process.

6 SITE VISIT:

6.1 The Bidder is advised to visit and examine the site and its surroundings and obtain for itself on its own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into a Contract for the required supply/job. The costs of visiting the site shall be borne by the Bidder.

6.2 The Bidder or any of its personnel or agents shall be granted permission by the Purchaser to enter upon its premises and land for the purpose of such visits, but only upon the express conditions that the Bidder, its personnel and agents will release and indemnify the Purchaser and its personnel, agents from and against all liabilities in respect thereof, and will be responsible for death or injury, loss or damage to property, and any other loss, damage, costs, and expenses incurred as a result of inspection.

6.3 The Bidder shall not be entitled to hold any claim against BCPL for non-compliance due to lack of any kind of pre-requisite information as it is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to obtain all the necessary information with regard to site, surrounding, working conditions, weather etc. on its own before submission of the Bid.

[B] – TENDER DOCUMENT

7 CONTENTS OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

7.1 The contents of Tender Document are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any 'Addendum / Corrigendum and Clarification(s) ' issued in accordance with "ITB: Clause- 8 & 9":

Section-I	:	Invitation for Bid [IFB]*
Section-II	:	BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC] & Price Evaluation Methodology
Section-III	:	Instructions to Bidders [ITB]

Annexure

Forms & Format**

Section-IV	:	General Conditions of Contract [GCC] – Goods***
Section-V	:	Special Conditions of Contract [SCC]
Section-VI	:	Technical Specifications , Drawing (wherever applicable) and scope for incidental services (wherever applicable)
Section-VII	:	Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rates

*Request for Quotation', wherever applicable, shall also form part of the Bidding Document.

** The subject tender is based on standard formats and applicability of some specific clauses may be seen in Annexure-IV to Section-IV i.e. BDS (Bidding Data Sheet)

*** General Conditions of Contract - Goods is available on BCPL's Tender website (https://www.bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/GCC_Goods.pdf).

7.2 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms & conditions of the Tender Document. The RFQ & IFB together with all its attachments thereto, shall be considered to be read, understood and accepted by the Bidders. Failure to furnish all information required by the Tender Document or submission of a Bid not substantially responsive to the Tender Document in every respect will be at Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his Bid.

8 CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

8.1 A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification(s) of the Tender Documents may notify BCPL in writing or by email in the format "F-11" at BCPL's mailing address indicated in the IFB/BDS no later than 02 (two) days prior to pre-bid meeting (in cases where pre-bid meeting is scheduled) or 05 (five) days prior to the bid closing date in cases where pre-bid meeting is not scheduled. BCPL reserves the right to ignore the bidders request for clarification if received after the aforesaid period. BCPL may respond in writing to the request for clarification. BCPL's response including an explanation of the query, but without identifying the source of the query will be uploaded on Websites as mentioned at clause no. 2.0 (F) of IFB

8.2 Any clarification or information required by the Bidder but same not received by the Purchaser as per instructions at clause 8.1 above is liable to be considered as "no clarification / information required".

9 AMENDMENT OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

9.1 At any time prior to the 'Due Date & Time of Bid Submission', Purchaser may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder(s), modify the Tender Document by addenda/ corrigendum.

9.2 Any addendum/ corrigendum thus issued shall be integral part of the Tender Document and shall be hosted on the websites as provided at clause no. 2.0 (F) of IFB. Bidders have to take into account all such addendum/ corrigendum before submitting their bid.

9.3 The Purchaser, if consider necessary, may extend the bid due date in order to allow the Bidders a reasonable time to furnish their most competitive bid taking into account the addenda/ corrigendum issued thereof.

[C] – PREPARATION OF BID

10 LANGUAGE OF BID:

The bid prepared by the Bidder and all correspondence, drawing(s), document(s), certificate(s) etc. relating to the Bid exchanged by Bidder and BCPL shall be written in English language only. In case a document, certificate, printed literature etc. furnished by the Bidder in a language other than English, the same should be accompanied by an English translation duly authenticated by the Indian Chamber of Commerce, in which case, for the purpose of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID:

11.1 Bidders are requested to refer instructions for participating in e-Tendering (Annexure-III to Section III), Ready Reckoner for Bidders and FAQs available in e-portal and bids submitted manually shall be rejected. All pages of the Bid must be digitally signed by the "authorized signatory" of the Bidder holding Power of Attorney. The Bid must be submitted on BCPL's e-portal (<https://etenders.gov.in>) as follows:-:

11.1.1 PART-I: "TECHNO-COMMERCIAL / UN-PRICED BID"

Comprising all the below mentioned documents should be uploaded in the private area earmarked (Tender Document) in the BCPL's e- portal:

- (a) 'Covering Letter' on Bidder's 'Letter head' clearly specifying the enclosed contents with index.
- (b) 'Bidder's General Information', as per 'Form F-1'.
- (c) Copy of Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rate (SOR) with prices blanked out but mentioning "Quoted" / "Not Quoted" (as applicable) written against each item, in support of having submitted prices in the Priced Bid/SOR strictly in the format provided in the Tender Document.
- (d) 'Letter of Authority' on the Letter Head, as per 'Form F-3'
- (e) 'Agreed Terms and Conditions', as per 'Form F-5'
- (f) Duly certified / attested documents in accordance with the "Bid Evaluation Criteria [BEC]", Section II of Tender Document.
- (g) Copy of Power of Attorney in favour of the authorized signatory of the Bid, as per clause no.2.6 of ITB.
- (h) Any other information/details required as per Tender Document
- (i) Copy of EMD / Declaration for Bid Security, as per Clause 16 of ITB

- (j) Copy of Integrity Pact as per Form F-13
- (k) Undertaking as per Form-1 to Annexure-C by MSE bidders and Bidders seeking preference under Policy for purchase preference linked with Local Content (PP-LC), if applicable.
- (l) Undertaking as per Form-2 to Annexure-A and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per Form-3 to Annexure-A In case a bidder is quoting on behalf of a manufacturer, in addition to Form-2 and Form-3 to Annexure-A, the bidder is required to submit Form-4 and Form-5 to Annexure-A to be signed by the manufacturer and the statutory auditor /cost auditor/ practicing cost accountant/practicing chartered accountant of that manufacturer respectively.
- (m) Undertaking as per Form-I to Annexure-B regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India
- (n) All other forms and Formats including Annexures.
- (o) Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s) digitally signed by the Authorized Signatory holding POA.
- (p) Additional document specified in BDS, SCC, Scope of Supply or mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document.

Further, Bidders must submit the original "Bid Security / EMD", Power of Attorney, Integrity Pact and any other documents specified in the Tender Document to the address mentioned in IFB, in a sealed envelope, superscribing the details of Tender Document (i.e. tender number & tender for) within 7 days from the Bid Due Date.

Bidders are required to submit the EMD in original by Bid Due Date and Time or upload a scanned copy of the same in the Part-I of the Bid. If the Bidder is unable to submit EMD in original by Bid Due Date and Time, the Bidder is required to upload a scanned copy of the EMD in Part-I of Bid, provided the original EMD, copy of which has been uploaded, is received within 7 days from the Bid Due Date, failing which the Bid will be rejected irrespective of their status/ranking in tendering process and notwithstanding the fact that a copy of EMD was earlier uploaded by the Bidder.

11.1.2 PART-II: Price Bid (Finance Folder)

Part-II of the Bid shall contain Price Bid only. The Prices are to be submitted strictly in the Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rate (SOR) format of the Tender Document as per instructions mentioned hereunder and to be digitally signed and uploaded in SOR attachment in BCPL's e-Portal. BCPL shall not be responsible for any failure on the part of the bidder to follow the instructions given in the Note below.

Note:

Bidders are advised NOT to mention Rebate/Discount separately, either in the SOR format or anywhere else in the Bid. In case Bidder(s) intend to offer any Rebate/Discount, they should include the same in the item rate(s) itself under the "Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rates (SOR)" and indicate the discounted unit rate(s) only.

If any unconditional rebate has been offered in the quoted rate the same shall be considered in arriving at evaluated price. However, no cognizance shall be taken for any conditional discount for the purpose of evaluation of the Bid.

In case, it is observed that any of the Bidder(s) has/have offered suo-moto Discount/Rebate after opening of unpriced bid but before opening of price bid, such discount /rebate(s) shall not be considered for evaluation. However, in the event of the Bidder emerging as the lowest evaluated Bidder without considering the discount/rebate(s), then such discount/ rebate(s) offered by the Bidder shall be considered for Award and the same will be conclusive and binding on the Bidder.

In the event as a result of techno-commercial discussions or pursuant to seeking clarifications / confirmations from Bidder, while evaluating the un-priced part of the Bid, any of the bidders offers upward revised prices; such Bidder(s) will be requested to withdraw the revised prices failing which the bid will not be considered for further evaluation.

11.2 In case of bids invited under Single Bid System (clause no. 2.0(C) of IFB refers), all the documents as specified at Clause 11.1.1 & 11.1.2 of ITB can be submitted in single envelope /folder, as per instructions of Tender Document.

12 BID PRICES:

12.1 Indian Bidders:

Bidders shall indicate the following in the Price Schedule/SOR format:-

A) Ex-works Price including packing and forwarding charges (such price to include all costs as well as duties and taxes paid or payable on components and raw materials incorporated or to be incorporated in the goods).

B) Inland transportation upto Delivery Location and other costs incidental to delivery

The material is required to be delivered through a registered common carrier as per section 3 of Carriage by the Road Act 2007.

Also, BCPL reserves the right to transport the material with it's own transporter.

C) GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on the finished goods as well as on inland transportation,

D) Charges for incidental services and GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on these services as per the Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rates.

12.2 Foreign Bidder:

12.2.1 Bidders shall indicate the following in the Price Schedule/SOR format:

A) Prices on the basis of FOB as well as CFR

FOB prices shall be inclusive of all costs, insurance, taxes & duties upto FOB port of shipment.

B) Charges for incidental services and GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) [in case bidder has Permanent Establishment in India / tax residency in India/ GST Registration] on these services as per the Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rates.

12.2.2 Foreign bidders shall include third party inspection charges of Third Party Inspection Agency (TPIA) (i.e. BV/DNV/TUV/CEIL/LRS/ABS/AIB-Vincotte/Moody, etc) in the country of origin, wherever applicable (for details, refer SCC). Prices quoted shall be inclusive of all applicable taxes and duties, packing & forwarding, stowing, if applicable, etc. applicable up to FOB-International Sea Port of shipment. Insurance up to FOB International Sea Port of exit is in the scope of Foreign Bidder. Insurance beyond FOB International Sea Port of exit shall be arranged by the Owner.

12.2.3 Concessional rate of Import Duty:

(i) The bidder must ascertain and confirm along with supporting documents in the bid, if any Import Duty exemption/waiver is applicable to the products being supplied by him under any multi-lateral/bi-lateral trade agreement between India and bidder's country.

(ii) The bidder shall be liable to provide all documentation to ensure availment of the exemption/waiver. In case the bidder defaults on this due to any reason, whatsoever, he shall be liable to bear the incremental Import Duty applicable, if any.

(iii) Any Import Duty applicability on account of any change in the bi-lateral/multi-lateral agreement shall be bidder's account.

(iv) Documentation to be furnished for availing the exemption/waiver of Import Duty shall be specifically listed in the Letter of Credit also as the pre-requisite for release of payment against shipping documents and this documentation shall necessarily form a part of shipping documents.

- 12.3 It shall be the endeavour of the Purchaser to arrange transit insurance (refer BDS for details).
- 12.4 Prices must be filled exactly in the format for "Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rates [SOR]" enclosed as part of Tender Document. If quoted in separate typed sheets and any variation in item description, unit, quantity, any conditions of SOR etc. is noticed, the Bid is liable to be rejected. As stated elsewhere in tender, bidder is required to quote all components of Price Schedule. In case, it is found that some of components of Price schedule viz. Freight, Ocean/Air Freight Charges, Incidental Services Component, etc. are left blank or quoted "Nil/Zero" in Price Bid, the same shall be considered inclusive in total quoted price for evaluation and ordering. No confirmation from the bidder shall be sought in this regard.
- 12.5 The delivery basis of the goods is mentioned in BDS. If the Goods are dispatched through dedicated full truck load, date of receipt of Goods by Purchaser at its designated site(s) /Store shall be considered as the date of delivery. Similarly, in case of break-bulk dispatches, the date of LR/GR shall be considered as date of delivery. The delivery terms [other than those mentioned in BDS] shall be interpreted as per INCOTERMS®2020 or its latest version.
- 12.6 All duties, taxes and other levies (if any) payable by the Seller under the Contract or for any other cause, except GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on finished product & on the incidental services, shall be included in the rates / prices and the total bid-price submitted by the Bidder. The quoted rate of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on finished product & on the incidental services shall be indicated in Agreed Terms & Conditions and the bid prices. Bidders are required to quote the prices after carefully reading the provisions mentioned in tender document including SCC, GCC, Scope of Work, etc.
- 12.7 Prices quoted by the Bidder, shall remain firm and fixed and valid till completion of the Contract and will not be subject to variation on any account, whatsoever; unless any price escalation/variation is allowed elsewhere in the Tender Document.
- 12.8 The Bidder shall quote the rates in 'figures' & 'words', as per Price Schedule /SOR format provided in the Tender Document. There should not be any discrepancy between the prices indicated in figures and in words. In case of any discrepancy, the same shall be dealt as per clause no. 30 of ITB.
- 12.9 Bidder shall also mention the Harmonized System Nomenclature (HSN) at the designated place in Price Schedule.

13 TAXES & DUTIES:

13.1 IN CASE OF INDIAN BIDDER

13.1.1 Within the contractual delivery period, the statutory variation in applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on supply and on incidental services, shall be to BCPL's account.

Beyond the contractual delivery period, in case BCPL is not entitled for input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), then any increase in the rate of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) beyond the contractual delivery period shall be to Supplier's account whereas any decrease in the rate GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) shall be passed on to the Purchaser.

Beyond the contractual delivery period, in case BCPL is entitled for input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), then statutory variation in applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on supply and on incidental services, shall be to BCPL's account.

The base date for the purpose of applying statutory variation shall be the Bid Due Date.

13.1.2 In case of statutory variation(s) in the taxes & duties mentioned at clause no. 13.1 above, the Supplier shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the Bid Due Date and on the date of revision. Claim for payment of Statutory variation should be raised preferably along with the e-Invoice/Invoice. Any claim for arrears on account of statutory variation shall be submitted to Purchaser within two [02] months from the date of issue of such 'Government Notification', otherwise such claim may not be entertained.

13.1.3 New Taxes & duties: Any new taxes & duties, if imposed by the State/ Central Govt. of India on the finished goods after the due date of bid submission but before the Contractual Delivery/Completion Date, shall be reimbursed to the Supplier on submission of copy of notification(s) issued from State/ Central Govt. Authorities along with documentary evidence for proof of payment of such taxes & duties, but only after ascertaining its applicability with respect to the Contract.

13.1.4 Deemed Export benefits are not applicable and Bidder should furnish prices without considering the same.

13.1.5 Regarding Reconciliation between GSTR 2A and Input Tax Credit

Supplier shall ensure timely submission of correct e-invoice /invoice(s), as per GST rules/ regulation, with all required supporting document(s) within a period specified in Contract to enable BCPL to avail input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods / Services with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason not attributable to BCPL, then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the e-invoice/invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by BCPL in future to the Supplier/Contractor under this contract or under any other contract.

In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of BCPL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of BCPL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on BCPL.

13.1.6 The supplier shall mention the particulars of Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., (place specified in BDS) on the e-Invoice/Invoice. Besides, if any other particulars of BCPL are required to be mentioned, under GST rules/ regulations on the date of dispatch, the same shall also be mentioned on the e-Invoice/Invoice.

13.1.7 BCPL will prefer to deal with registered supplier of goods/ services under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, if not registered yet.

However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, there prices will be loaded with applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) during evaluation of bid (if applicable as per Govt. Act/ Law in vogue). Where BCPL is entitled for input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document. Further, an unregistered bidder is required to mention its Income Tax PAN in bid document.

13.1.8 In case the GST rating of vendor on the GST portal / Govt. official website is negative / black listed, then the bids may be rejected by BCPL. Further, in case rating of bidder is negative / black listed after award of work for supply of goods / services, then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to such vendor and shall also be entitled to deduct / recover such GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) along with all penalties / interest, if any, incurred by BCPL.

13.1.9 Anti-profiteering clause

As per Clause 171 of GST Act, it is mandatory to pass on the benefit due to reduction in rate of tax or from input tax credit to the consumer by way of commensurate reduction in prices. The Service Provider may note the above and quote their prices accordingly.

13.1.10 GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is implemented w.e.f. 01.07.2017 which subsumed various indirect taxes and duties applicable before 01.07.2017. Accordingly, the provisions

of General Condition of Contract relating to taxes and duties which are subsumed in GST are modified to aforesaid provisions mentioned in clause no. 12 and 13 of ITB.

13.1.11 GST, as quoted by the bidder in Price Schedule, shall be deemed as final and binding for the purpose of bid evaluation (applicable for tenders where bidder quotes the GST rates). In case a bidder enters “zero/blank” GST or an erroneous GST, the bid evaluation for finalizing the L1 bidder will be done considering the quoted GST rate. No request for change in GST will be entertained after submission of bids.

In cases where the successful bidder quotes a wrong GST rate, for releasing the order, the following methodology will be followed:

In case the actual GST rate applicable is lower than the quoted GST rate, the actual GST rate will be added to the quoted basic prices. The final cash outflow will be based on actual GST rate.

In case the actual GST rate applicable is more than the quoted GST rate, the basic prices quoted will be reduced proportionately, keeping the final cash outflow the same as the overall quoted amount.

Based on the Total Cash Outflow calculated as above, BCPL shall place orders.

Wherever TDS under GST Laws has been deducted from the e-Invoices/invoices raised / payments made to the vendors, as per the provisions of the GST law / Rules, Vendors should accept the corresponding GST-TDS amount populated in the relevant screen on GST common portal (www.gst.gov.in). Further, Vendors should also download the GST TDS certificate from GST common portal (reference path: Services > User Services > View/Download Certificates option).

Provision w.r.t. E- Invoicing requirement as per GST laws:

Supplier who is required to comply with the requirements of E-invoice for B2B transactions as per the requirement of GST Law will ensure the compliance of requirement of E Invoicing under GST law. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice can-not be processed for payment by BCPL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices.

Therefore, all the payments to such supplier who is liable to comply with e-invoice as per GST Laws shall be made against the proper e-invoice(s) only. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules against such e-invoices should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason attributable to supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

To ensure compliance, undertaking in requisite format is to be submitted by supplier as per format F-15 along with documents for release of payment.

13.2 IN CASE OF FOREIGN BIDDER:

A foreign Seller shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, stamp duties, licence fees and other such levies imposed outside the Purchaser's country.

Customs duty payable in India for imported goods ordered by Purchaser on foreign Seller shall be borne and paid by Purchaser.

Any income tax payable in respect of supervisory services rendered by foreign Seller under the Contract shall be as per the Indian Income Tax Act and shall be borne by Seller. For Foreign bidders who is not having the Permanent Establishment/ Tax Residency (refer clause no.51 of this Section) in India/ GST Registration, IGST (Intergraded Goods and Services Tax) in respect of supervisory Services shall be payable by GAIL wherever applicable to statutory authorities in India under reverse charge mechanism. Further, in cases where GST is not charged by foreign bidders in the invoices and GAIL makes payment of IGST under Reverse Charge to Exchequer, if the foreign bidder is later on required to discharge tax liability as service provider, then GAIL will not reimburse tax, interest and penalty amount to such foreign vendor on this account.

In case Foreign bidder who is having the permanent establishment/ tax residency in India/ GST Registration, GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) in respect of Supervisory Services

shall be quoted and paid by the bidder. In such cases, all other provision w.r.t. to GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) in respect of supervisory services shall be as per provision applicable to Indian bidder mentioned herein above.

14 BID CURRENCIES:

- 14.1 Indian Bidders may submit bid in Indian Rupees or in any foreign currency and receive payment in such currency.
- 14.2 Foreign Bidders may submit bid in the home currency of Bidder's country or US\$/GBP/EURO/ INR.
- 14.3 A Bidder expecting to incur a portion of his expenditure in the performance of Contract in more than one currency (limited to maximum two currencies) (without prejudice to the provisions of Clause 14.2) and wishing to be paid accordingly shall indicate the same in the bid. In such a case, the bid shall be expressed in different currencies with the respective amounts in each currency together making up the total price.
- 14.4 Currency once quoted will not be allowed to be changed. Purchaser shall not be compensating for any exchange rate fluctuation.

15 BID VALIDITY:

15.1 Bid shall be kept valid for period specified in BDS from the final 'Bid Due Date'. A Bid valid for a shorter period may be rejected by BCPL as 'non-responsive'.

15.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original 'Bid Validity Period', the Purchaser may request the Bidder to extend the 'Period of Bid Validity' for a specified additional period. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in writing or by email. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiture of his 'EMD/Bid Security' without any actions being invoked as per bid security declaration. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of its 'EMD' for the period of the extension and in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16" in all respects.

16 EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD):

(THE ORIGINAL DEMAND DRAFT OR BANK GUARANTEE SHALL BE FORWARDED TO BCPL. THE ORIGINAL HARDCOPY OF DEMAND DRAFT OR BANK GUARANTEE OF EMD HAS TO BE REACHED BCPL ON OR BEFORE 30 DAYS AFTER OPENING OF UN PRICE BID. OTHERWISE THE BID SHALL BE REJECTED.)

Kindly go through the following link for manual of online EMD

<https://www.bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/tenderfile/UserManualEMD.pdf>

16.1 Bid must be accompanied with earnest money (i.e Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) also known as Bid Security) in the form of 'Demand Draft' / 'Banker's Cheque' [in favour of Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited payable at place mentioned in BDS] or 'Bank Guarantee' strictly as per the format given in form F 2B of the Tender Document. Bidder shall ensure that EMD submitted in the form of 'Bank Guarantee' should have a validity of at least 'two [02] months' beyond the validity of the Bid. EMD submitted in the form of 'Demand Draft' or 'Banker's Cheque' should be valid for three months.

Bid not accompanied with EMD, or EMD not in requisite format shall be liable for rejection. The EMD shall be submitted in Indian Rupees for Indian bidders and US Dollars/Indian Rupees for foreign bidders

16.2 The bidder can also submit the EMD through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS etc. For this purpose, the details of BCPL's Bank Account are mentioned under BDS. While remitting, the bidder must indicate EMD and tender/E-tender no. under remarks. Bidders shall be required to submit/ upload the successful transaction details along-with their bid/e-bid in addition to forwarding the details to dealing officer through email/letter with tender reference number

immediately after remittance of EMD. In absence of submitting/ uploading the remittance details, the bid is likely to be considered as bid not accompanied with EMD. Further, in case of the online transaction, submission of EMD in original is not applicable.

16.3 BCPL shall not be liable to pay any documentation charges, Bank charges, commission, interest etc. on the amount of EMD. In case EMD is in the form of a 'Bank Guarantee', the same shall be from any Indian scheduled Bank or a branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with 'Reserve Bank of India' as Scheduled Foreign Bank. However, in case of 'Bank Guarantee' from Banks other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the Bank must be commercial Bank having net worth in excess of Rs. 100 Crores [Rupees One Hundred Crores] and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial Bank either in the 'Bank Guarantee' itself or separately on its letterhead.

16.4 Any Bid not secured in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1, 16.2 & Clause-16.3" may be rejected by BCPL as non-responsive.

16.5 Unsuccessful Bidder's EMD will be discharged/ returned as promptly as possible, but not later than 'thirty [30] days' after finalization of tendering process.

16.6 The successful Bidder's EMD will be discharged upon the Bidder's acknowledging the 'Award' and signing the 'Agreement' (if applicable) and furnishing the 'Contract Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit' pursuant to clause no. 38 of ITB.

16.7 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the EMD may also be forfeited in any of the following cases:

- (a) If a Bidder withdraws his Bid during the 'Bid Validity' period
- (b) If a Bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice
- (c) If the Bidder modifies Bid during the period of bid validity (after Due Date and Time for Bid Submission).
- (d) Violates any other condition, mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, which may lead to forfeiture of EMD.
- (e) In the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails to:
 - (i) acknowledge receipt of the "Notification of Award" / Fax of Acceptance[FOA]",
 - (ii) furnish "Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit", in accordance with "ITB: Clause-38" accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of the clause 30 of ITB.

16.8 In case EMD is in the form of 'Bank Guarantee' the same must indicate the Tender Document No. and the name of Tender Document for which the Bidder is quoting. This is essential to have proper correlation at a later date.

16.9 MSEs (Micro & Small Enterprises) are exempted from submission of EMD in accordance with the provisions of PPP-2012 and Clause 40 of ITB. However, Traders/Dealers/ Distributors /Stockiest /Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD. The Government Departments/PSUs/ Startups are exempted from the payment of EMD.

16.10 In case of forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by BCPL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of BCPL based on other terms and conditions of order.

16.11 EMD/Bid Bond will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter'/'financer' other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of EMD/ Bid Bond submitted by the bidder and bid of such bidder will be summarily rejected.

16A DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY

Applicable only for MSE & start-up bidder . The MSE & start-up bidders is required to submit Declaration for Bid Security in bid as per proforma at Form F-2A.

17 PRE-BID MEETING:

17.1 The Bidder(s) or his designated representative are invited to attend a "Pre-Bid Meeting" which will be held at Date, Time & Venue as specified in IFB. It is expected that a Bidder shall not depute more than 02 representatives for the meeting.

17.2 Purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage and give hands-on demonstration of e-tendering process. The Bidder must

submit their queries / clarifications to BCPL in the format “F-18”, as mentioned at clause no. 8.0 of ITB.

17.3 The text of the questions raised and the responses that may become necessary as a result of the Pre-Bid Meeting, will be prepared in the form of Addendum / Corrigendum /Clarification to the Tender Document and will be uploaded on websites of BCPL, Govt. and BCPL’s e-Portal (in case of e-tendering) and not through the minutes of the Pre-Bid Meeting.

17.4 Non-attendance of the Pre-Bid Meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of Bidder.

18 FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID:

18.1 The original and all copies of the Bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink [in the case of copies, photocopies are also acceptable] and shall be signed by a person(s) duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder (as per POA). The name and position held by person signing, must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Bid except for unamendable printed literature where entry(s) or amendment(s) has been made, shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.

18.2 The Bid shall contain no alterations, omissions, or additions, unless such corrections are initialed by the person(s) signing the Bid.

18.3 Digitally signed documents to be uploaded as detailed in addendum to ITB (Annexure-III to Section III).

19 ZERO DEVIATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA:

19.1 ZERO DEVIATION: Deviation to terms and conditions of Tender Document may lead to rejection of Bid. BCPL will accept Bid based on terms & conditions of Tender Document only. Bidder may note, BCPL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Tender Document pursuant to provision contained in clause 29 of ITB. For purpose of this, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all terms and conditions of the Tender Document without deviation(s) or exception n(s). BCPL’s determination of a Bid’s responsiveness is based on the content of the Bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence. BCPL reserves the right to raise technical and/or commercial query (ies) to the Bidder(s), if required. The response(s) to the same shall be in writing, and no change in the price(s) or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted. The substance of the Bid includes but not limited to prices, completion/delivery period, scope, technical specifications etc. Bidder is requested not to take any deviation(s)/exception(s) to the terms & conditions of Tender Document, and submit all requisite documents as mentioned in this Tender Document, failing which their Bid will be liable for rejection. If a Bidder does not reply to the queries in the permitted time frame then its Bid shall be evaluated based on the documents available in the Bid.

19.2 REJECTION CRITERIA:

Notwithstanding the above, deviation to the following clauses of Tender Document shall lead to summarily rejection of Bid:

- (a) Firm Price
- (b) Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Bond / Bid Security declaration
- (c) Specifications
- (d) Schedule of Rates / Price Schedule / Price Basis
- ~~(e) Delivery Period / Period of Contract/ Completion schedule~~
- (f) Period of Validity of Bid
- ~~(g) Price Reduction Schedule~~
- (h) Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit
- (i) Warranty/ Guarantee
- (j) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute/Jurisdiction of Court

- (k) Force Majeure & Applicable Laws
- (l) Integrity Pact
- (m) Any other condition specifically mentioned in the Tender Document elsewhere that non-compliance of the clause lead to rejection of Bid

Note: Further, it is once again reminded not to mention any condition in the Bid which is contradictory to the terms & conditions of Tender Document.

20 **MODE OF PAYMENT:**

DOMESTIC BIDDER:

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited has initiated payments electronically to Suppliers / Contractors electronically through 'e-banking'.

FOREIGN BIDDER:

Through an irrevocable Letter of Credit (L/C) as per payment schedule specified in Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) and its furnishing requisite Performance Bank Guarantee. L/C opening charges payable to the L/C opening bank shall be borne by the Purchaser. In case the Seller requires a confirmed L/C, the confirmation charges shall be borne by the Seller. Any other charges not specified herein shall be on Seller's account.

Agency Commission (if applicable) will be paid by GAIL in non-convertible Indian currency in India (on conversion rate as applicable on the date of payment to vendor) after satisfactory completion of order. A valid registration certificate should also exist at the time of agency commission being paid directly by GAIL.

Alternatively, Payments to foreign bidder shall also be released through Cash against Documents (CAD) through bank.

[D] – SUBMISSION OF BIDS

21 SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BID:

21.1 Bid shall be submitted through e-tender mode in the manner specified in Tender Document. No Manual/ Hard Copy (Original) Bid shall be acceptable.

21.2 EMD /Physical documents shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.

21.3 Bids submitted under the name of AGENT/ CONSULTANT/ REPRESENTATIVE /RETAINER/ ASSOCIATE etc. on behalf of a Bidder /Affiliate shall not be accepted.

22 DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BID:

22.1 The Bid must be uploaded on BCPL's e-Portal not later than the Bid Due Date & Time specified in IFB of the Tender Documents.

22.2 BCPL may, in exceptional circumstances and at its discretion, extend the Due Date & Time for Bid submission through a Corrigendum as per clause no. 8.0 and/or 9.0 of ITB. In that case all rights and obligations of BCPL and the Bidder, previously subject to the original Due Date & Time will thereafter be subject to the Due Date & Time as extended. Such Corrigendum for extension of Due Date & Time of Bid submission will be uploaded on websites of BCPL and Govt. and BCPL's e-Portal.

23 LATE BID:

23.1 Any Bid received after the Due Date & Time of Bid submission of tenders will be treated as late bids.

In case the EMD /physical documents have been received but the Bid is not submitted by the bidder in the e-Portal, such EMD/ physical documents shall be returned immediately.

23.2 EMD /physical documents received to address other than one specifically stipulated in the Tender Document will not be considered for evaluation/opening/award if not received to the specified destination within stipulated date & time.

24 MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BID:

24.1 The Bidder may withdraw or modify its Bid after bid submission but before the Bid Due Date & Time. No bid shall be modified/ withdrawn after the Bid Due Date & Time.

24.3 Any withdrawal/ modification/substitution of Bid in the interval between the Bid Due Date & Time and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder in their Bid shall result in the Bidder's forfeiture of EMD pursuant to clause 16 of ITB / invocation of action as per Bid Security declaration and rejection of Bid.

24.4 The latest Bid submitted by the Bidder before Bid Due Date & Time shall be considered for evaluation and all other Bid(s) shall be considered to be unconditionally withdrawn.

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25 PURCHASER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS

BCPL reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul the Bidding process and reject all Bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder(s) or any obligations to inform the affected Bidder(s) of the ground for BCPL's action. However, Bidder if so desire may seek the reason (in writing) for rejection of their Bid to which BCPL shall respond quickly.

26 BID OPENING

26.1 Un priced Bid Opening:

BCPL will open bids, in the presence of Bidders' designated representatives who choose to attend, at date, time and location stipulated in the BDS. The Bidders' representatives, who are present shall sign a Bid Opening Register evidencing their attendance.

26.2 Priced Bid Opening:

26.2.1 BCPL will open the price bids of those Bidders who meet the qualification requirement and whose bid is determined to be technically and commercially responsive. Bidders selected for opening of their price bid shall be informed about the date & time of price bid opening. Bidders may depute their authorized representative to witness the price bid opening. The Bidders' representatives, who are present shall sign a Price Bid Opening Register evidencing their attendance and may be required to be present on a short notice.

26.2.2 The price bids of those Bidders who were not found to be techno-commercially responsive shall not be opened.

26.3 In case of Bids invited under the Single Bid System, Bid shall be opened on the Due Date & Time of Bid Opening as specified in the Tender Document.

27 CONFIDENTIALITY:

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of Bids, and recommendations for the award of a Contract, shall not be disclosed to Bidder(s) or any other persons not officially concerned with such process.

28 CONTACTING THE PURCHASER:

28.1 From the time of Bid opening to the time of placement of order, if any Bidder wishes to contact the Purchaser on any matter related to the Bid, it should do so in writing.

28.2 Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Purchaser in the Purchaser's processing of Bid(s) including 'Bid Evaluation', 'Bid Comparison', or 'Contract Award' decisions may result in the rejection of the Bidder's Bid and action shall be initiated as per the BCPL's procedure for action in case Corrupt / Fraudulent / Collusive / Coercive practices in this regard apart from forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, if any.

29 EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS:

29.1 The purchaser's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid only. Prior to the detailed evaluation of Bids, the Purchaser will determine whether each Bid:-

- (a) meets the "Bid Evaluation Criteria" of the Tender Document;
- (b) has been properly signed;
- (c) is accompanied by the required EMD / Bid Security/ Bid Security Declaration;
- (d) is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Tender Document; and
- (e) provides any clarification and/or substantiation that the Purchaser may require to determine responsiveness pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29.2"

29.2 A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms & conditions, specifications etc. of the Tender Document without any material deviation or reservation or omission, for this purpose Purchaser defines the foregoing terms below:-

- a) "Deviation" is departure from the requirement specified in the Tender Documents.
- b) "Reservation" is the setting of limiting condition(s) or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirement in the Tender Documents.
- c) "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the Tender Document for evaluation of bid.

29.3 A material deviation, reservation or omission is one that,

- a) If accepted would,
 - i) affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the job as specified in Tender Document.
 - ii) limit, in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Tender Document, the Purchaser's rights or the Bidder's obligation under the proposed Contract.
- b) If rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

29.4 The Purchaser shall examine all aspects of the Bid to confirm that all requirements have been met without any material deviation, reservation or omission.

29.5 If a Bid is not substantially responsive, it may be rejected by the Purchaser and may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the material deviation, reservation or omission.

30 CORRECTION OF ERRORS:

30.1 Bids determined to be substantially responsive will be checked by the Purchaser for any arithmetic errors. Errors in Price Schedule/SOR will be corrected by the Purchaser as follows:

- (i) When there is a difference between the rates in figures and words, the rate which corresponds to the amount worked out by the Bidder (i.e. by multiplying the quantity and rate) shall be taken as correct.
- (ii) When the rate quoted by the Bidder in figures and words tallies but the amount is incorrect, the rate quoted by the contractor shall be taken as correct and not the amount and the amount shall be re-calculated/ corrected accordingly.
- (iii) When it is not possible to ascertain the correct rate, in the manner prescribed above, the rate as quoted in words shall be adopted and the amount worked out, for comparison purposes

30.2 The amount stated in the Bid will be adjusted by the Purchaser in accordance with the above procedure for the correction of errors. If the Bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, its Bid will be rejected, and the EMD shall be forfeited / actions shall be invoked as per Declaration for Bid Security.

31 CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS

To facilitate evaluation and comparison, the Employer / Consultant will convert all bid prices expressed in the amounts in various currencies in which the bid price is payable to single currency and that will be Indian Rupees only, as per following methodology.

The following methodology shall be adopted for evaluation of bids in foreign currencies considering the forward rate:

- (i) The forward rates applicable as on the expected date of delivery/ Completion shall be considered. To arrive at the forward exchange rate applicable on reference date, the following method shall be applied:
 - (a) Wherever only one time delivery is to be made against order or one-time payment is to be made after completion period of contract:
The reference date shall be the date of price bid opening plus delivery/ completion period specified in tender
- (ii) The applicable closing forward rates of M/s Bloomberg (or other software as decided by company from time to time) for different currencies for the above reference date obtained one day prior to price bid opening shall be considered for evaluation of bids.
Where the time lag between the opening of the price bids and conducting Reverse Auction (if applicable in this tender) exceeds three months, the applicable closing forward rates for different currencies for the above reference date obtained two days prior to the date of first Reverse Auction of that tender shall be considered for evaluation of bids.

32 EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS:

Bid shall be evaluated as per Evaluation Methodology mentioned in Section-II of Tender Document on lowest bid basis.

In case of a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more bidders, the order/LOA will be placed on the bidder who has higher/ highest turnover in last audited financial year.

In case there is a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between only startup bidders and none of them has past turnover, the order/LOA will be placed on the startup who is registered earlier with Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade.

33 QUANTITY VARIATION:

33.1 Where nature of items is such that the items cannot be supplied in exact quantity of the Purchase Order as in case of cables/ steel/ chemicals etc., quantity tolerance upto $\pm 5\%$ may be allowed, if there is no specific quantity variation/ tolerance criteria in SCC. For such tolerance, separate amendment to Purchase Order would not be necessary.

The Purchaser reserves the right to delete the requirement of any one or more items of Tender Document without assigning any reason.

34 PURCHASE PREFERENCE:

Purchase preference to Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or Purchase Preference (linked with Local content) or Domestically Manufactured Electronic Products (DMEP) / Domestically Manufactured Telecom Products (DMTP) / Purchase Preference to Local Content (PP-LC) / Domestically Manufactured Iron & Steel Products / Domestically Manufactured Products Of Petroleum And Natural Gas Sector, etc. shall be allowed as per Government instructions in vogue, as applicable from time to time.

[F] – AWARD OF CONTRACT

35 AWARD:

Subject to “ITB: Clause-29.0”, BCPL will place order to the successful Bidder whose Bid has been determined to be substantially responsive and has been determined as the lowest provided that Bidder, is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.

“BCPL intent to place the order/contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispatched OR Services are rendered. In case, bidder wants order/ contract at some other address or supply of Goods/ Services from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid, the address on which order is to be placed”.

BCPL will place the Purchase Order/Contract directly on the successful bidder from whom the bid has been received & evaluated and will not place order on other entities such as subsidiary, business associate or partner, dealer/distributor etc. of the Bidder.

36 NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]:

36.1 Prior to the expiry of ‘Period of Bid Validity’, Notification of Award for acceptance of the Bid will be intimated to the successful Bidder by BCPL either by E - mail /Letter or like means defined as the “Fax of Acceptance (FOA)”. The Contract shall enter into force on the date of FOA and the same shall be binding on BCPL and successful Bidder (i.e. Supplier/Seller). The Notification of Award/FOA will constitute the formation of a Contract. The detailed Purchase Order /Contract shall be issued thereafter incorporating terms & conditions of Tender Document, Corrigendum, Clarification(s), Bid and agreed variation(s)/acceptable deviation(s), if any. BCPL may choose to issue Notification of Award in form of detailed Purchase Order without issuing FOA and in such case the Contract shall enter into force on the date of detailed Purchase Order only.

36.2 Contract/ Delivery/Completion Period shall commence from the date of Notification of Award/FOA or as mentioned therein.

36.3 Upon the successful Bidder’s / Supplier’s furnishing of ‘Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit’, pursuant to “ITB: Clause-38”, BCPL will promptly discharge his EMD, pursuant to “ITB: Clause-16”.

36.4 The order value is subject to Price Reduction Schedule (PRS) clause.

37.0 DISPATCH SCHEDULE:

37.1 INDIAN BIDDER:

37.1.1. If Purchase Order issued based on FOT (Free on Truck) / FOR (Free on Rail) project site basis, materials shall be delivered at the destination on freight prepaid & door delivery basis and for the cases where order(s) are finalized on Ex-works basis the transportation will be arranged by supplier(s) / BCPL on 'freight to pay' basis and the freight will be paid at the destination.

Seller shall submit the following details of goods/cargo within 15 days from Notification of Award to the designated authority as per Purchase Order:

Shipments Schedule

Dimension details of packages

Detailed technical write-up along with Catalogue (if applicable)

Any other document/details, if mentioned in Purchase Order

37.1.2 The consignment should be handed over to transporter with E-way bill, wherever required as per law/act. In case such e-way bill is required to be issued by BCPL, the concerned designated order issuing authority may be contacted in this regard. It will be the responsibility of the supplier to ensure the compliance of the provisions relating to E-Way bill before dispatch of the consignment and any financial implication arising due to non-compliance in this regard will be to the account of the supplier.

37.1.3 It shall be responsibility of the seller to send intimation immediately on dispatch of the material so that necessary arrangements can be made at site. Delays on account of the same shall solely be attributable to the Supplier.

37.2 FOREIGN BIDDER:

37.2.1 Where the Seller is required under the Contract to deliver the Goods on CFR or CIF, transportation of the Goods to the port of discharge or such other point in the country of destination as shall be specified in the Contract shall be arranged and paid for by the Seller and the for the cases where order(s) are finalized on FOB or FCA basis the transportation will be arranged by BCPL.

Seller shall submit the following details of goods/cargo within 15 days from Notification of Award to the designated authority as per Purchase Order:

(i) Shipments Schedule

(ii) Dimension details of packages

(iii) Detailed technical write-up along with Catalogue (if applicable)

(iv) Any other document/details, if mentioned in Purchase Order

37.2.2 It shall be responsibility of the seller to send intimation and Original Shipping Documents immediately on dispatch of the material so that necessary arrangements can be made at Destination Port. Delays on account of the same shall solely be attributable to the Supplier.

37.3 All equipments / materials are to be insured by BCPL for transit/marine risks unless specified otherwise in the purchase order, to cover the damages during the transportation etc.

Any such damage during the transportation shall be immediately notified to under-writers as well as the transporter, for further necessary action for recovery of transit damages.

For the purpose of arranging transit/marine insurance of the goods despatched / shipped, vendors are required to furnish the despatch / shipping particulars to the Insurance Company giving complete details of despatches along with Policy No. etc.

37.4 Wherever, part shipment is allowed (refer BDS), the Supplier is allowed to make part shipment. However, until specified elsewhere in Tender Document, Payment for such part supplied Goods shall be made after supply of complete quantity of respective item.

38 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT:

38.1 Within 30 days of the receipt of the notification of award/ FOA from BCPL, the successful Bidder shall furnish the Contract Performance Security/Security Deposit (CPS) in accordance with of General Conditions of the Contract. The CPS shall be in the form of either Banker's Cheque or Demand Draft or Bank Guarantee or Letter of Credit and shall be in the currency of the Contract.

However, CPS shall not be applicable in cases wherein the individual order value as specified in Notification of Award is less than INR 5 Lakh (exclusive GST).

38.2 The CPS shall be for an amount as specified in BDS towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and performance of equipment/material. For the purpose of CPS, Contract/Order Value shall be exclusive of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST).

Bank Guarantee towards CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalized Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.

38.3 Failure of the successful Bidder to comply with the requirements of this article shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the EMD/ action as per declaration for Bid Security.

38.4 Further, Ministry of Finance (MOF) Department of financial service has issued direction for submission of Bank Guarantee through online vide letter ref number F.No.7/112/2011-BOA dated 17th July 2012. The successful bidder can submit CPS online through issuing bank to BCPL directly as per the above direction including its revisions, if any. In such cases confirmation will not be sought from issuing banker by BCPL.

38.5 The successful bidder can also submit the SD/CP G through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS/SWIFT etc. For this purpose, the details of BCPL's Bank Account is mentioned in BDS. Further, in case a successful Bidder is willing to furnish SD/CPS through SWIFT, the details may be obtained from Purchase Officer immediately after receipt of FOA.

While remitting such online transaction, the bidder must indicate "Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Guarantee against FOA/DLOA/PO no. _____ (contractor/ vendor to specify the FOA/DLOA/PO No.)" under remarks column of such transaction on respective bank portal. The contractor/vendor shall be required to submit the successful transaction details to the dealing officer immediately through email/letter and necessarily within 30 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance.

38.6 In case of forfeiture of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit in terms of GCC, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by BCPL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of BCPL based on other terms and conditions of order.

38.7 CPS/Security Deposit will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter'/'financer' other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of CPS/ Security Deposit submitted by the Supplier.

39 PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT /COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES:

39.1 Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices is enclosed at Annexure-I.

39.2 The Fraud Prevision Policy document is available on BCPL's website (www.bcplonline.co.in).

39.3 Name and contact details of nodal officer- refer BDS:

39.4 NON-APPLICABILITY OF ARBITRATION CLAUSE IN CASE OF BANNING OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS / CONTRACTORS/ BIDDERS/ CONSULTANTS INDULGED IN FRAUDULENT/ COERCIVE PRACTICES

Notwithstanding anything contained contrary in GCC or elsewhere in the Purchase Order, in case it is found that the Bidder/ Supplier indulged in fraudulent/ coercive practices at the time of bidding, during execution of the Contract and/or on other grounds as mentioned in BCPL's "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices" (Annexure-I), the Bidder/Supplier

shall be banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by BCPL, to such Bidder/Supplier.

The Bidder /Supplier / understands and agrees that in such cases where Bidder /Supplier has been banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by BCPL, such decision of BCPL shall be final and binding on the Bidder /Supplier and the 'Arbitration Clause' mentioned in the GCC or elsewhere in the Purchase Order shall not be applicable for any consequential issue /dispute arising in the matter.

40 PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES (MSE):

40.1 Following provision has been incorporated in tender for MSEs, in line with notification of Government of India, vide Gazette of India No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 proclaiming the Public Procurement Policy on procurement of goods and services from Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs)

- i) Issue of tender document to MSEs free of cost.
- ii) Exemption to MSEs from payment of EMD/Bid Security.
- iii) In Tender, participating Micro and Small Enterprises quoting price within price band of L1+15% shall also be allowed to supply a portion of requirement by bringing down their prices to L1 price in a situation where L1 price is from someone other than a micro and small enterprises and such micro and small enterprises shall be allowed to supply upto 25% of the total tendered value. In case of more than one such Micro and Small Enterprises, the supply shall be shared proportionately (to tendered quantity). Further, out of above 25%, 5% (20% of 25%) shall be reserved for MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs. Further, 3% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by women within above 25% reservation. The respective quota(s) shall be transferred to other MSEs in case of non-availability of MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs/ MSEs owned by Women.
The quoted prices against various items shall remain valid in case of splitting of quantities of the items above.
In case tendered item is non-splitable or non- dividable (specified in Bid Data Sheet), MSE quoting price within price band L1 (other than MSE) + 15% , may be awarded for full/ complete supply of total tendered value subject to matching of L1 price.

40.2 The MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs shall mean:-

- a) In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be SC/ST.
- b) In case of partnership MSE, the SC/ST partners shall be holding atleast 51% share in the unit
- c) In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51%share is held by SC/ST. If the MSE is owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

40.3 In case Bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprise, the Bidder shall submit the following:

- (i) Ministry of MSME vide Gazette notification no. CG-DL-E-26062020-220191 dated 26.06.2020 had notified certain criteria for classifying the enterprises as Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises and specified form and procedure for filing the memorandum (Udyam Registration) w.e.f. 01.07.2020 (for complete details of policy refer website of Ministry of MSME i.e. <https://msme.gov.in/>).
Accordingly, Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) shall be required to submit Udyam Registration Certificate for availing benefit under Public Procurement Policy for MSEs-2012.
- (ii) An enterprise registered prior to 30.06.2020 and who is not re-registered with Udyam Registration, shall continue to be valid for a period upto **31.03.2022**. Such enterprise shall submit EM Part-II or Udyog Aadhaar Memorandum (UAM) for availing benefits of PPP-2012.

The above document(s) submitted by the Bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

If the bidder does not provide the above confirmation or appropriate document or any evidence, then it will be presumed that they do not qualify for any preference admissible in the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012.

The Public Procurement Policy for MSEs is meant for procurement of only goods produced & Services rendered by MSEs. The benefit of policy are not extended to the traders/dealers/ Distributors/Stockiest/Wholesalers.

40.4 If against an order placed by BCPL, successful Bidder(s) (other than Micro/Small Enterprise) is procuring material/services from their sub-vendor who is a Micro or Small Enterprise as per provision mentioned at clause no.40.3 above with prior consent in writing of the purchasing authority/Engineer-in-charge, the details like Name, Registration No., Address, Contact No. details of material & value of procurement made, etc. of such Enterprises shall be furnished by the successful Bidder at the time of submission of invoice/Bill.

40.5 The benefit of policy are not extended to the traders/dealers/ Distributors /Stockiest/Wholesalers.

40.6 NSIC has initiated a scheme of "Consortia and Tender Marketing Scheme" under which they are assisting the Micro & Small enterprises to market their products and services through tender participation on behalf of the individual unit or through consortia.

Accordingly, if the MSEs or the consortia, on whose behalf the bid is submitted by NSIC, is meeting the BEC and other terms and conditions of tender their bid will be considered for further evaluation.

Further, in such cases a declaration is to be submitted by MSE/ consortia on their letter head (s) that all the terms and conditions of tender document shall be acceptable to them.

40.7 It may be noted that Government of India has implemented Trade Receivable Discounting System (TreDS) to address challenges faced by MSMEs in delayed payments (after receipt/acceptance of Material/Services) from Government buyers leading to shortfall of Working Capital. TreDS is an online electronic institutional mechanism for facilitating the financing of trade receivables of MSMEs through multiple financiers. BCPL is already registered on the following TreDS platform:

- M/s A. TREDS (Invoicemart), Mumbai

MSME Bidders are required to register on the TreDS platform. The MSME vendors can avail the TReDS facility, if they want to.

Interest payment on delayed payments to MSME is payable in line with Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

41 PACKING INSTRUCTIONS:

41.1 Packing shall be strong and sturdy such that it can withstand loading/unloading & pushing by mechanical devices. All packaging shall be done in such a manner as to reduce volume and weight as much as possible without jeopardizing the safety of the material. All packing materials shall be new.

41.2 Fragile articles should have special packing materials depending on type of materials.

41.3 All soft and delicate surfaces on equipment/material should be carefully protected / painted with suitable coating and wrapped to prevent rusting and damage. All mechanical and electrical

equipment and other heavy articles should be securely fastened to the bottom of the case, to avoid damage.

41.4 Attachments and spare parts of equipment and all small pieces shall be packed separately in wooden cases with adequate protection inside the case and sent along with main equipment. Each item shall be tagged so as to identify it with the main equipment and part number and reference number shall be indicated.

41.5 All protrusions shall be suitably protected and openings shall be blocked by wooden/steel covers as may be required.

41.6 Detailed case wise packing list in water proof envelope shall be inserted in each package together with equipment/material. One copy of 'Detailed Packing List' shall be fastened outside of the package in waterproof envelope and covered by metal cover.

41.7 Each package shall be marked on three sides with proper paints/indelible waterproof ink as follows:

PURCHASER:

DESTINATION:

Purchase Order No.....

Net Wt..... Kgs,

Gross Wt..... Kgs.

Dimensions.....X.....X.....CM.

Package No. (Sl. No. of total packages).....

Seller's Name.....

41.8 Permits are to be obtained separately for entry/use of vehicles/trailers etc. inside the plant. The following requirements are to be met to obtain vehicle permit:-

- a) Vehicle/Equipment etc. should be brought to site in good conditions.
- b) Valid Road Tax Certificate, fitness certificate and insurance policy from Competent Authority
- c) Valid operating/driving license of driver/operator
- d) Any other requirement mentioned elsewhere in Tender Document

42 VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:

The procedure for evaluation of performance of Supplier containing provisions for putting a Bidder / Supplier on suspension and/or holiday list (as the case may be) is enclosed as Annexure II to ITB herewith.

43. MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL:

As per CBDT Notification No. 95/2015 dated 30.12.2015, mentioning of PAN no. is mandatory for transactions related to procurement of goods / services/ exceeding Rs.2Lacs per transaction or as amended from time to time.

Accordingly, Supplier should mention their PAN no. in their invoice/ bill for any transaction exceeding Rs.2 lakhs. As provided in the notification, in case Supplier do not have PAN no., they have to submit declaration in Form 60 along with invoice/ bill for each transaction.

Payment of Supplier shall be processed only after fulfilment of above requirement.

44. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

1. PRE-LITIGATION GRIEVANCE/DISPUTE REDRESSAL MECHANISM:

i) Any issue should be first referred to EIC (for LOA/contracts)/Dealing C&P Executive (for Purchase Orders).

(ii) In case issue is not resolved by above, Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant may submit their issue to "Samadhan Committee". The same will be addressed by Samadhan Committee within 15days from the date of issue raised.

(iii) In case, Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant is not satisfied with the decision of the Samadhan Committee, there is a provision of escalation of issue to higher authority in BCPL. This

option is available two times only, one is at Chief General Manager (O&M) and the other one is Chief Operating Officer.

(iv) However, in case no mutual settlement is arrived at after exercising all pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as above, the matter shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the provision of arbitration of the Indian Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 and any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof and the Rules made there under and for the time being in force as stated below:

2. ARBITRATION

All issue(s)/dispute(s) excluding the matters that have been specified as excepted matters and listed at clause no. 2.6 and which cannot be resolved through pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism, such issue(s)/dispute(s) shall be referred to arbitration for adjudication by Sole Arbitrator. The party invoking the Arbitration shall have the option to either opt for Ad-hoc Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.1 below or Institutionalized Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.2 below, the remaining clauses from 2.3 to 2.7 shall apply to both Ad-hoc and Institutional Arbitration:-

2.1 On invocation of the Arbitration clause by either party, BCPL shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons (Retd. Supreme Court & High Court Judges only) to the other party from the Panel of Arbitrators maintained by 'Delhi International Arbitration Centre (DIAC)' to select any one among them to act as the Sole Arbitrator. In the event of failure of the other party to select the Sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication from BCPL suggesting the panel of arbitrators, the right of selection of the sole arbitrator by the other party shall stand forfeited and BCPL shall appoint the Sole Arbitrator from the suggested panel of three Arbitrators for adjudication of dispute(s).

The decision of BCPL on the appointment of the sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the other party. The fees payable to Sole Arbitrator shall be governed by the fee Schedule of 'Delhi International Arbitration Centre'.

OR

2.2 If a dispute arises out of or in connection with this contract, the party invoking the Arbitration shall submit that dispute to any one of the Arbitral Institutions i.e ICADR/ICA/DIAC/SFCA and that dispute shall be adjudicated in accordance with their respective Arbitration Rules. The matter shall be adjudicated by a Sole Arbitrator who shall necessarily be a Retd. Supreme Court/High Court Judge to be appointed/nominated by the respective institution. The cost/expenses pertaining to the said Arbitration shall also be governed in accordance with the Rules of the respective Arbitral Institution. The decision of the party invoking the Arbitration for reference of dispute to a specific Arbitral institution for adjudication of that dispute shall be final and binding on both the parties and shall not be subject to any change thereafter. The institution once selected at the time of invocation of dispute shall remain unchanged.

2.3 The cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the parties.

2.4 The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat, venue and place of Arbitration shall be New Delhi, India only.

2.5 Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matter relating to this Contract and arising out of invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at New Delhi.

2.6 List of Excepted matters:

- a) Dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs.25 lakhs and above Rs.25 crores.
- b) Dispute(s)/issue(s) relating to indulgence of Contractor/Vendor/Bidder in corrupt/fraudulent/collusive/coercive practices and/or the same is under investigation by CBI or Vigilance or any other investigating agency or Government.
- c) Dispute(s)/issue(s) wherein the decision of Engineer-In-Charge/owner/BCPL has been made final and binding in terms of the Contract.

2.7. Disputes involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs. 25 crores:- Parties mutually agree that dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs 25 crores shall not be subject matter of Arbitration and are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at Dibrugarh.

3. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION:

The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India. The Parties hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Competent Courts of Dibrugarh having territorial & pecuniary jurisdiction for adjudication of disputes, injunctive reliefs, actions and proceedings, if any, arising out of this Contract other than those covered under the arbitration clause as stated herein above.

45. **DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/ GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS:**
Subject to pre litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as provided above, in the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs/ Port Trusts inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments /Organizations (excluding disputes concerning Railways, Income Tax, Customs & Excise Departments), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution through AMRCD as mentioned in OPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through its administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all concerned.

The above provisions shall supersede provisions relating to Conciliation, Arbitration, Governing Law & Jurisdiction and Disputes between CPSE's/ Government Department's/ Organizations mentioned in General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and elsewhere in tender document.

46 **REPEAT ORDER:**

PURCHASER reserves the right, within 6 months of order to place repeat order upto 50% of the original ordered quantity (s) without any change in unit price or other terms and conditions.

47 **PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS:**

To promote cashless transactions, the onward payments by Suppliers to their employees, service providers, sub-contractors and suppliers may be made through Cards and Digital means to the extent possible.

48 **PROVISIONS FOR STARTUPS (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME) (FOR APPLICABILITY REFER BDS)**

As mentioned in Section-II, Prior turnover and prior experience shall not be required for all Startups [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document and submission of document specified in Section-II.

Further, the Startups are also exempted from submission of EMDs, if applicable.

If a Startup [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] gets qualified without turnover and experience criteria specified in tender and emerges lowest bidder, the order on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity.

However, before supplying the total quantity, the startup enterprise shall first demonstrate its performance by supplying 10% of total ordered quantity (rounded off to the next higher digit in terms of Unit of Measurement (UoM), wherever required) and only after successful execution of this quantity the balance 90% quantity will be cleared for supply. In case, the demonstration of performance fails, the entire order will be canceled without any financial implication on either side.

49. PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS

PRS is the reduction in the consideration / contract value for the goods / services covered under this contract. In case of delay in supply/ execution of contract, supplier should raise invoice for reduced value as per Price Reduction Schedule Clause (PRS clause). If supplier has raised the invoice for full value, then supplier should issue Credit Note towards the applicable PRS amount with applicable taxes.

In such cases if supplier fails to submit the invoice with reduced value or does not issue credit note as mentioned above, BCPL will release the payment to supplier after giving effect of the PRS clause with corresponding reduction of taxes charged on vendor's invoice, to avoid delay in delivery/collection of material.

In case any financial implication arises on BCPL due to issuance of invoice without reduction in price or non-issuance of Credit Note, the same shall be to the account of supplier. BCPL shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by BCPL in future to the Supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

50. UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them as per provisions of Tender Document.

However, UDIN may not be required for documents being attested by Chartered Accountants in terms of provisions of Tender Document.

51. PROVISION W.R.T. TDS ON PURCHASE OF GOODS UNDER SECTION 194Q OF INCOME TAX ACT

TDS as applicable will be deducted by BCPL under section 194Q of the Income Tax Act, 1961 on Purchases exceeds Rs. 50 Lakhs or limit defined therein from time to time during the financial year.

Since BCPL is liable to deduct Income Tax TDS under section 194Q, the provision of TCS as per section 206C(1H) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 shall not be applicable.

Higher rate of TDS for non-filers of ITR

As per Section 206AB of Income Tax Act, 1961, in case of any vendor/supplier who does not filed their Income Tax Return for both of the two previous years preceding to current year and aggregate amount of TDS is more than or equal to 50,000/- in each of those previous two years (or limit defined by Govt. from time to time), then TDS will be deducted at the higher of following rates:

- (I) Twice the rate mentioned in relevant TDS section.
- (II) Twice the rate or rates in force
- (III) 5%

52. PERMANENT ESTABLISHMENT (PE) W.R.T. FOREIGN BIDDERS

Foreign bidders must submit (along with their bid) the following particulars which are required to be furnished by BCPL to Income Tax Department for complying with the requirements for making remittances to non-residents as per Income Tax Act, 1961 (as amended from time to time):

(i) **In case of procurement of goods / spares / services/works (other than technical services and Royalty) etc.**

- A certificate of having no business connection in India as given in Format F-17A, or
- In case the non-resident bidder has a business connection in India, but the bidder does not have a permanent establishment in India, in terms of Double

Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) between India and his country of tax residency through which the non-resident carries on business activities (if such DTAA is in force), then the bidder is required to furnish (i) a certificate of no permanent establishment (as given in Format-17B) along with (ii) declaration in form 10-F (as given in Format F-17C) and (iii) tax residency certificate.

(ii) In case of services in nature of Fees for Technical Services & Royalty for use of equipment or instrument etc.

If the bidder does not have a permanent establishment in India, in terms of Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) between India and his country of tax residency through which the non-resident carries on business activities (if such DTAA is in force), then the bidder is required to furnish (i) a certificate of no permanent establishment (as given in Format F-16B) along with (ii) declaration in form 10-F (as given in Format F-16C) and (iii) tax residency certificate.

(iii) The foreign bidder is required to additionally comply with the following conditions:-

- a) If the non-resident is unable to obtain & submit tax residency certificate to BCPL within a reasonable time, the bidder should furnish Form 10F along with an undertaking to the effect that the bidder is a tax resident of (the specified country) and that they shall obtain and provide the tax residency certificate (TRC) to BCPL before 30 days of submission of first Invoice by them or within 3 months from the date of entering into contract whichever is earlier.
- b) Where a non-resident has a PE in India then tax will be deducted at applicable rates and no cognizance will be given to the statement/declaration of bidder that no income derived from transaction is attributable to PE in India.

Note 1:- The word permanent establishment shall include a fixed place PE or service PE or installation PE or dependent agent PE or any other PE by whatever name called.

Note 2:- In absence of above mentioned documents for respective category, tax will be withheld at rates applicable as per the provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961 and the benefit of reduced rate will not be given.

Note 3:- In cases where the foreign bidder is not availing the benefits of DTAA and does not furnish the PAN No., TDS will be deducted at applicable rate or @ 20% (in accordance with section 206AA) whichever is higher under Income Tax Act, 1961.

Note 4:- In case of contracts with term exceeding one financial year, the relevant documents like TRC, Form 10 F, No PE / Business Connection Certificate etc. as applicable, as per Income Tax Act, 1961 must be submitted at the beginning of each financial year and GAIL will not bear additional tax liability (if any) arising from non-submission of documents.

Note 5- The bidder shall be liable to intimate the subsequent changes (if any) to the information submitted against any of the above particulars, along with full details.

Note 6:- Additionally, the foreign bidder shall be required to furnish following documents -

- In case the non-resident has a Permanent Establishment in India, in terms of DTAA between India and his country of tax residence through which the non-resident carries on business activities in relation to its engagement by BCPL, the address of Permanent Establishment or Dependent Agent is to be provided.
- In addition to the above particulars, the bidder should also provide any other information as may be required at a later stage for determining the taxability of the amount to be remitted to the non-residents.

(iv) Tax Incidence

- If bidder insists at the time of bidding that withholding tax/TDS liability is to be borne by BCPL, then the bidder's total quoted prices shall be suitably loaded by equivalent amount for evaluation purpose (depending upon the status of Foreign Vendor based on the documents submitted by them at the time of bidding) and Withholding Tax/TDS certificate will be issued.

Provided that in case, any additional tax liability arises on BCPL due to any action of bidders like delay in submission / non-submission of information / documents required as above or change in residential status post submission of documents or change in any document (like TRC, Form 10F etc.) after its submission shall be recovered from supplier.

Provided further where any supplier avails tax credit on the basis of WHT certificate issued by BCPL then he shall be obligated to refund the amount of which credit has been availed by the supplier.

In case bidder agrees to bear the WHT as per provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961 no loading on quoted prices towards WHT will be done. The Withholding tax (WHT)/TDS will be deducted from their payments due to them and WHT/TDS certificate will be issued as per Income Tax Act 1961.

53. EMPLOYMENT VISA FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS

All foreign nationals coming to India for execution of Projects/Contracts will have to apply for Employment Visa only and that grant of Employment Visa would be subject to strict adherence of following norms:

- (i) Employment Visa is granted only for the skilled and qualified professionals or to a person who is being engaged or appointed by a Company, Organization, Industry or Undertaking etc., in India on contract or employment basis at a senior level, skilled position such as technical expert, senior executive or in managerial position etc.,
- (ii) Request for Employment Visa for jobs for which large number of qualified Indians are available, is not considered.
- (iii) Under no circumstances an Employment Visa is granted for routine, ordinary secretarial/clerical jobs.

Bidders are advised in their own interest to check latest Visa rules from Indian Embassy / High Commission in their country in case foreign nationals are required to be deputed to India during execution of the Contract.

.....

Annexure-A

Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa:

(a) Offers of those bidders (not under consortium arrangement) who themselves do not meet the technical experience criteria as stipulated in the BEC and are quoting based on the experience of Foreign based another company (Supporting Company) can also be considered. In such case the supporting company should hold more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa.

(b) However, the supporting company should on its own meet the technical experience as stipulated in the BEC and should not rely on any other company or through any other arrangement like Technical collaboration agreement.

(c) In that case as the bidding company is dependent upon the technical experience of another company with a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the companies involved for successful execution of the contract, the participating bidder should enclose the following Agreements/ Guarantees/ Undertakings along with the techno-commercial bid:

i) An Agreement (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A1) between the bidder and the Supporting Company.

ii) Guarantee (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A2) by the Supporting Company to BCPL for fulfilling the obligation under the Agreement.

iii) Undertaking by Supporting Company to provide a Performance Bank Guarantee (as per format and instructions enclosed at Appendix-A3), equivalent to 50% of the value of the PBG which is to be submitted by the bidding company, in case of being the successful bidder.

In cases where foreign based Supporting Company does not have Permanent Establishment in India as per Indian Income Tax Act, the bidding company can furnish Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount which is sum of PBG amount to be submitted by the bidder and additional PBG amount required to be submitted by the supporting company subject to the condition that supporting company have 100% paid up equity share capital of the bidder either directly or through intermediate subsidiaries or vice versa. In such case bidding company shall furnish an undertaking that their foreign based supporting company is not having any Permanent Establishment in India in terms of Income Tax Act of India.

iv) Undertaking from the Supporting Company to the effect that in addition to invoking the PBG submitted by the bidding company, the PBG provided by Supporting Company shall be invoked by BCPL due to non-performance of the bidding company.

Note:

- In case Supporting Company fails to submit Bank Guarantee as per (iii) above, EMD/SD submitted by the bidder shall be forfeited.

- The Financial BEC of tender is to be met by bidder on their own.

Exchange rate for Conversion of Currency for evaluation of documents submitted by bidders for BEC which are in other currency than specified in BEC shall be as follows:

BEC (Technical): Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the date of award of order/contract submitted by bidder.

In case, the SBI Selling rate is not available as on the date of conversion as specified above for respective cases, the exchange rate for conversion of currency shall be taken from the internet, such as:

<https://www.xe.com/currencyconverter>

<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/markets/forex/currency-converter>

<https://www.oanda.com/currency/converter>

Appendix-A1 to Annexure-A

FORMAT OF AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED BETWEEN BIDDER AND THEIR FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY ON INDIAN STAMP PAPER OF REQUISITE VALUE DULY NOTARIZED

This agreement made this ____ day of ____ month ____ year by and between M/s. _____ (Fill in Bidder's full name, constitution and registered office address) _____ hereinafter referred to as bidder on the first part and M/s. _____ (Fill in full name, constitution and registered office address company which hold more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa) hereinafter referred to as "Supporting Company" of the second part.

Whereas

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as BCPL) has invited offers vide their tender No. _____ for _____ and M/s. _____ (Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have technical support of M/s. _____ [Supporting Company]. And whereas Supporting Company represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of the subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the services as required by the bidder for successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed to by and between the parties as follows:

- a) M/s. _____ (Bidder) will submit an offer to BCPL for the full scope of work as envisaged in the tender document as a main bidder and liaise BCPL directly for any clarifications etc. in this context.
- b) M/s. _____ [Supporting Company] undertakes to provide technical support and expertise, expert manpower and project management including financial support, if so required, to the bidder to discharge its obligations as per the Scope of Work of the tender / Contract for which offer has been made by the bidder and accepted the BCPL.
- c) The Bidder/ Supporting Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.
- d) This agreement will remain valid till validity of bidder's offer to BCPL including extension if any and till satisfactory performance of the contract, the same is awarded by BCPL to the bidder.
- e) Supporting Company undertakes that this agreement shall remain enforceable even if their stake in Bidder is diminished during the execution of works under the contract between the Bidder and BCPL.
- f) The bidder shall have the overall responsibility of satisfactory execution of the contract awarded by BCPL, however without prejudice to any rights that BCPL might have against the Supporting Company.
- g) It is further agreed that, if contract pursuant to Supporting Company shall be jointly and severally responsible to BCPL for the performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all the consequences for non-performance thereof.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the date mentioned above.

For and on behalf of

(Bidder)

M/s.

Witness:

1)

2)

For and on behalf of

(Supporting Company)

M/s.

Witness:

1)

2)

Appendix-A2 to Annexure-A

GUARANTEE BY THE FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY/ GUARANTOR

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at this day of by M/s (mention complete name) a company duly established and existing under the laws of(insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called “the Guarantor and/ or the Supporting Company” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

FOR

M/s (bidder) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called the “Bidder” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

TOWARDS

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., Lepetkata, a company duly registered under the law of India having its Registered Office at 1st Floor, House No 6, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati Assam, Pin-781001, and having Purchase center at hereinafter called “BCPL” which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context thereof, be deemed to include its successor and assignees

WHEREAS BCPL has invited tender number for on, and the bidder has submitted it bid number..... in response to the above mentioned tender invited by BCPL. AND WHEREAS the bidder/ Guarantor Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.

AND WHEREAS one of the condition for acceptance of Bidder’s bid against said tender is that in case the bidder is seeking to qualify upon the technical credentials of its Guarantor Company, then the bidder shall arrange a guarantee from its Guarantor Company guaranteeing due and satisfactory performance of the work covered under the said tender including any change therein as may be deemed appropriate by the BCPL at any stage.

The Guarantor represents that they have gone through and understood the requirement of the above said tender and are capable of and committed to provide technical and such other supports as may be required by the Bidder for successful execution of the same.

The Bidder and the Guarantor have entered into an agreement dated as per which the Guarantor shall be providing technical, financial and such other supports as may be necessary for performance of the work under the tender, if the contract is awarded to the Bidder.

Accordingly, at the request of the Bidder and in consideration of and as a requirement for the BCPL to enter into agreement(s) with the Bidder, the Guarantor hereby guarantees and undertakes that upon award of Contract to Bidder against bid number, made by the Bidder under tender number.....:

1. The Guarantor unconditionally agrees that in case of non-performance by the Bidder of any of its obligations in any respect, the Guarantor shall, immediately on receipt of notice of demand by the BCPL, take up the job without any demur or objection, in continuation and without loss of time and without any cost to the BCPL and duly perform the obligations of the Bidder to the satisfaction of the BCPL.
2. The Guarantor agrees that the Guarantee contained herein shall remain valid till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.
3. The Guarantor shall be jointly and severally responsible to BCPL for satisfactory performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all consequences for non-performance thereof.
4. The liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited of the Bidder for non-performance under the contract entered between BCPL and the Bidder. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance and Advance Guarantees furnished by the Bidder.
5. The Guarantor agrees to execute a Corporate Guarantee in favour of BCPL, guaranteeing the performance of obligations by the Bidder, in case the Contract is awarded to the Bidder by BCPL.
6. The Guarantor represents that this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India. The Guarantor hereby undertakes that the Guarantor shall obtain

and maintain in full force and effect all the governmental and other approvals and consents that are necessary and do all other acts and things necessary or desirable in connection therewith or for the due performance of the Guarantor's obligations towards BCPL.

7. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this contract, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration. It is further agreed that Claims by and against the Guarantor, the Bidder and BCPL under the different contract to be entered pursuant to their relationship can be brought under a single reference and there shall be no bar on the consolidation of such proceedings before the same arbitral tribunal. The governing law shall be the laws of India and seat of arbitration shall be New Delhi, India. The language of arbitration shall be English.

8. The Guarantor hereby declares and represents that this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.

9. In case of award of contract to the bidder, the Guarantor shall provide Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Guarantee submitted by the Guarantor OR (applicable, subject to meeting the conditions stipulated in BEC in respect of additional Performance Bank Security) In case of award of contract to the bidder, the bidder on behalf of the Guarantor shall provide additional Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The Guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Security submitted by the Bidder on behalf The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws. (Strike through the clause whichever is not applicable)

10. The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

For & on behalf of (Supporting Company)

M/s _____

Signature_____

Name_____

Designation _____

official seal_____

Witness:

1.Signature_____

Full Name _____

Address_____

2.Signature_____

Full Name _____

Address_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING GUARANTEE

1. The official(s) executing the guarantee should affix full signature(s) on each page.

2. Resolution passed by Board of Directors of the guarantor company authorizing the signatory(ies) to execute the guarantee, duly certified by Company Secretary should be furnished along with Guarantee.

Appendix-A2A to Annexure-A

CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE GUARANTOR COMPANY

“Obligations contained in deed of guarantee No. _____ furnished against tender No. _____ are enforceable against the Guarantor Company and the same do not, in any way, contravene any law of the country of which the Guarantor Company is the subject.”

The above certificate should be enclosed along with the Guarantee.

Appendix-A3 to Annexure-A

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" TOWARDS PERFORMANCE SECURITY BY FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY OF THE BIDDING COMPANY CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT

(ON NON JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____
having registered office at _____ (herein after called the "CONTRACTOR/ SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA/FOA No. _____ dated _____ (herein after called CONTRACT/ ORDER) for Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. having registered office at 1st Floor, House No 6, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati Assam, Pin-781001 & project office at Administrative Building, BCPL, Lepetkata, Dibrugarh, Assam, PIN - 786006 (herein after called the "BCPL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).

Further, M/s _____ (Name of the Supporting company) having its registered/head office at _____ based on whose experience/technical strength, the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER has qualified for award of contract (hereinafter referred to as the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY') which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators, executors and assignees) has agreed to provide complete technical and other support to the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the contract/order as mentioned above, entered between BCPL and the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and BCPL having agreed that the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' shall furnish to BCPL a performance guarantee for Indian Rupees/US\$ towards providing complete financial and other support to the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the contract/order as mentioned above,

The said M/s. _____ (Supporting Company) has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

We (name of the bank) _____ registered under the laws of _____ having head/registered office at _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include all its successors, administrators, executors and permitted assignees) do hereby guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on first demand in writing any/all

moneys to the extent of Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____) without any demur, reservation, contest or protest and/or without any reference to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'. Any such demand made by BCPL on the Bank by serving a written notice shall be conclusive and binding, without any proof, on the bank as regards the amount due and payable, notwithstanding any dispute(s) pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority and/or any other matter or thing whatsoever, as liability under these presents being absolute and unequivocal. We agree that the guarantee herein contained shall be irrevocable and shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. This guarantee shall not be determined, discharged or affected by the liquidation, winding up, dissolution or insolvency of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and shall remain valid, binding and operative against the bank.

3. The Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, without proceeding against the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY's liabilities.

4. The Bank further agrees that BCPL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said CONTRACT/ORDER or to extend time of performance by the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time exercise of any of the powers vested in BCPL against the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of BCPL or any indulgence by BCPL to the said CONTRACTOR(s) or any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.

5. The Bank further agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force during the period that is taken for the performance of the CONTRACT/ORDER and all dues of ONGC under or by virtue of this CONTRACT/ORDER have been fully paid and its claim satisfied or discharged or till BCPL discharges this guarantee in writing, whichever is earlier.

6. This Guarantee shall not be discharged by any change in our constitution, in the constitution of BCPL or that of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'.

7. The Bank confirms that this guarantee has been issued with observance of appropriate laws of the country of issue.

8. The Bank also agrees that this guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with Indian Laws and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian Courts of the place from where the purchase CONTRACT/ORDER has been placed.

9. Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is limited to Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____ only) and our guarantee shall remain in force until (indicate the date of expiry of bank guarantee) _____.

8. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly

Authorized to sign on behalf of

the Bank

E-mail :

Telephone/Mobile No. :

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING

"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Delhi.

2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified at clause no. 16.1 of ITB of Tender Document.

3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser.

4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Purchaser and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs.100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency alongwith documentary evidence or in the Bank Guarantee itself.

Annexure-B

PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA

1. Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020, Order (Public Procurement No. 2) dated 23.07.2020 and Order (Public Procurement No. 3) dated 24.07.2020, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India refers. The same are available at website <https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions>.

2. Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. For details of competent authority refer to Annexure I of Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020.

Further the above will not apply to bidders from those countries (even if sharing a land border with India) to which the Government of India has extended lines of credit or in which the Government of India is engaged in development projects. Updated lists of countries to which lines of credit have been extended or in which development projects are undertaken are given in the website of the Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India

3. "Bidder" (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' 'vendor' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) for purpose of this provision means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency, branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.

4. "Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India" for the purpose of this:

An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or

A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or

An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or

An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or

An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or

A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or

A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above

5. "Beneficial owner" for the purpose of above (4) will be as under:

i. In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person(s), has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

Explanation—

"Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of, or entitlement to, more than twenty-five per cent of shares or capital or profits of the company;

"Control" shall include the right to appoint the majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions, including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholders agreements or voting agreements;

ii) In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;

iii) In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;

iv) Where no natural person is identified under (i) or (ii) or (iii) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;

In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

6. "Agent" for the purpose of this Order is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third persons

7. SUBMISSION OF CERTIFICATE IN BIDS:

Bidder shall submit a certificate in this regard as Form-I to Section-II.

If such certificate given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for immediate rejection of the bid/termination and further action as per "Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive / Coercive Practices" of tender document.

8. The registration, wherever applicable, should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of bids. In respect of supply otherwise than by tender, registration should be valid at the time of placement of order. If the bidder was validly registered at the time of acceptance / placement of order, registration shall not be a relevant consideration during contract execution.

Form-I of Annexure-B

UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

To,
M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: "PROCUREMENT OF TWO COMPLETE SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO.S OF RADIANT TUBES FOR TWO FURNACES OF ECU."
e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India, we certify that, bidder M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) is :

Not from such a country []

If from such a country, has been registered []
with the Competent Authority.

(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

We hereby certify that bidder M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the tender.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

.....

Form-II of Annexure-B

CERTIFICATE FOR TENDERS FOR WORKS INVOLVING POSSIBILITY OF SUB-CONTRACTING

To,
M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: "PROCUREMENT OF TWO COMPLETE SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO.S OF RADIANT TUBES FOR TWO FURNACES OF ECU."
e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such countries; we certify that, bidder M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) is:

not from such a country []

if from such a country, has been registered with the Competent Authority. []

(Evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

We further certify that bidder M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority.

We hereby certify that bidder M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE (LINKED WITH LOCAL CONTENT) (PP-LC)

1.0 Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas (MoPNG) vide communication no. FP-2013/2/2017-FP-PNG dated 17.11.2020 has forwarded Policy to provide Purchase Preference (linked with Local Content) in all the Public Sector Undertakings under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas. A copy of the policy is available on website of MoP&NG (i.e. <http://petroleum.nic.in/>).

2.0 DEFINITIONS

2.1 Oil and Gas Business Activity shall comprise of Upstream, Midstream and Downstream business activities.

2.2 Domestic products shall be goods and/or service (including design and engineering) produced by companies, investing and producing in India.

2.3 Local Content hereinafter abbreviated to LC means the amount of value added in India which shall, unless otherwise prescribed by the Nodal Ministry, be the total value of the item procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all customs duties) as a proportion of the total value, in percent.

2.4 Domestic Manufacturer shall be business entity or individual having business activity established under Indian law and producing products domestically.

2.5 Supplier of goods and/or provider of service shall be a business entity having capability of providing goods and/or service in accordance with the business line and qualification thereof and classified as under:

'Class-I local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content equal to or more than 50%, as defined under this Policy.

'Class-II local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content more than 20% but less than 50%, as defined under this Policy.

'Non-local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content less than or equal to 20%, as defined under this Policy.

2.6 Steering Committee means the committee to be constituted by MoPNG to provide effective guidance and to oversee the implementation of the Policy on a regular and continuing basis.

2.7 Verification shall be an activity to verify the accomplishment of LC by domestic manufacturers and/or suppliers of goods and/or providers of service with the data obtained or collected from respective business activities.

2.8 Purchase preference: Where the quoted price is within the margin of purchase preference of the lowest price, other things being equal, purchase preference may be granted to the bidder concerned, at the lowest valid price bid.

2.9 Local Content (LC) in Goods shall be the use of raw materials, design and engineering towards manufacturing, fabrication and finishing of work carried out within the country.

2.10 Local Content (LC) in Services shall be the use of services up to the final delivery by utilizing manpower (including specialist), working appliance (including software) and supporting facilities carried out within in the country.

2.11 Local Content (LC) in EPC contracts shall be the use of materials, design and engineering comprising of manufacturing, fabrication, assembly and finishing as well as the use of services by utilizing manpower (including specialist), working appliance (including software) and supporting facility up to the final delivery, carried out within the country.

2.12 Factory overhead cost shall be indirect costs of Manpower, machine/working appliance/facility and the whole other fabrication costs needed to produce a unit of product with the cost not chargeable directly to specified product.

2.13 Company overhead cost shall be costs related to the marketing, administration and general affairs cost of the company.

2.14 Indian Company means a company formed and registered under the Companies Act, 2013.

2.15 Foreign company means any company or body corporate incorporated outside India which—
(a) has a place of business in India whether by itself or through an agent, physically or through electronic mode; and (b) conducts any business activity in India in any other manner.

3.0 SCOPE

3.1 This PP-LC policy is not applicable for goods/ services falling under the list of items reserved for exclusive purchase from Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) or Domestically manufactured Electronic Products (DMEP) under the respective policies.

3.2 In case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (Linked with Local Content) (PP-LC) as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP-2012), then the bidder should categorically confirm its option to choose benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PP-LC and MSE Policy in Form-1. The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

Purchase preference benefits shall be extended to the bidder based on the declared option subject to the bidder meeting the requirements contained in respective Purchase Preference Policy.

In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PP-LC, such bidder shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP-2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to such MSE Bidder.

While evaluating a particular bid that bidder's option (to avail any one out of two applicable purchase preference policies, i.e., PP-LC or PPP-2012) will be considered. For price matching and distribution of quantities among bidders, the precedence shall be in the following order:-

Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012

Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (Linked with Local Content) (PP-LC)

3.3 Further, this policy is not applicable for HP-HT operations for time being. The Charter Hiring of Offshore vessels shall continue to be governed by DG, Shipping Guidelines. Indian Flag Vessels shall be considered as having 100% LC.

3.4 The prescribed local content in the Policy shall be applicable on the date of Notice Inviting Tender/ Issuance of tender.

4.1 MARGIN OF PURCHASE PREFERENCE: The margin of purchase preference shall be 20%.

5.0 ELIGIBILITY OF 'CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'NON-LOCAL SUPPLIERS' FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF PROCUREMENT

5.1 In respect of all goods, services or works in respect of which the Nodal Ministry/ Department under DPIIT's Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India) Order, 2017 has communicated that there is sufficient local capacity and local competition, only 'Class-I local supplier' shall be eligible to bid. Details of such notified goods, services or works is available on <https://dipp.gov.in/public-procurements>

5.2 For all other Domestic Competitive tenders, 'Class-I local supplier' and 'Class-II local supplier' shall be eligible to bid irrespective of purchase value, but preference to be given as per PP-LC to the 'Class-I local supplier'.

5.3 Only 'Class-I local supplier' and 'Class-II local supplier' shall be eligible to bid, except when Global tender enquiry/International Competitive Bidding has been issued. In Global tender enquiry/International Competitive Bidding, 'Non-local suppliers' shall also be eligible to bid along with 'Class-I local suppliers' and 'Class-II local suppliers'.

5.4 'Class-II local supplier' and 'Non-local supplier' will not get purchase preference in any tender.

5.5 The producers of goods and/or providers of services shall be obliged to fulfil the requirements of quality and delivery time in accordance with the provisions of the respective contracts of goods and services.

5.6 If the Ministry is satisfied that Indian suppliers of an item are not allowed to participate and/or compete in procurement by any foreign government, it may, if it deems appropriate, restrict or exclude bidders from that country from eligibility for procurement of that item and/or other items relating to the Ministry.

5.7 For the purpose of para 5.6 above, a supplier or bidder shall be considered to be from a country if (i) the entity is incorporated in that country, or (ii) a majority of its shareholding or effective control of the entity is exercised from that country, or (iii) more than 50% of the value of the item being supplied has been added in that country. Indian suppliers shall mean those entities which meets any of these tests with respect to India.

6.0 PURCHASE PREFERENCE- LINKED WITH LOCAL CONTENT (LC)

6.1 In procurement of all items not covered by para 5.1, the following provisions is to be considered for LC linked Purchase Preference:

6.1.1 The manufacturers/ service providers having the capability of meeting/ exceeding the local content targets shall be eligible for purchase preference under the policy, i.e. LC manufacturers/ LC service providers respectively as described below.

6.1.2 Wherever the goods/ services are procured under this policy, eligible (techno- commercially qualified) 'Class I Local supplier' shall be granted a purchase preference where the quoted price is within the margin of purchase preference of the lowest price, other things being equal, purchase preference shall be granted to the eligible (techno-commercially qualified) Class I Local supplier concerned, at the lowest valid price bid.

6.1.3 Goods:

If the tenders can be split (as specified in BDS) then the order for 50% ** of the procured quantity would be awarded to the lowest techno-commercially qualified 'Class I Local supplier', subject to matching with L1, if such bidders are available. The remaining will be awarded to L1.

However, if L1 bidder happens to be a 'Class I Local supplier', the entire procurement value shall be awarded to such bidder.

** If the tendered quantity cannot be divided exactly 50:50, the eligible Class I Local supplier will have right for quantity not less than 50% of tendered quantity.

If the tender cannot be split (as specified in BDS) then the order shall be awarded to the eligible 'Class I Local supplier' for the entire quantity.

6.1.4 Services/EPC Contracts :

In case tender for services/ EPC cannot be split (as specified in BDS), The entire contract would be awarded to the lowest techno-commercially qualified 'Class I Local supplier', subject to matching with L1, if such bidders are available.

In case tender for services/EPC can be split (as specified in BDS), then splitting shall be allowed and specified in tender documents. Such services shall follow the procedure outlined for goods as described in goods above at para at 6.1.3 (a).

6.1.5 For para 6.1.3 and 6.1.4 above, only those 'Class I Local supplier' whose bids are within the margin of purchase preference would be allowed an opportunity to match L1 bid.

6.1.6 The procedure for award of contract/ order under the policy is at Enclosure-I.

7.0 Determination of LC: The following process shall be adopted by the bidder to determine the content of LC:

6.1 LC of Goods

7.1.1 LC of goods shall be computed on the basis of the cost of domestic components in goods, compared to the whole cost of product.

7.1.2 The criteria for determination of the local content cost in the goods shall be as follows:

- a) in the case of direct component (material), based on country of origin:
- b) in the case of manpower, based on INR component.

7.1.3 The calculation of LC of the combination of several kinds of goods shall be based on the ratio of the sum of the multiplication of LC of each of the goods with the acquisition price of each goods to the acquisition price of the combination of goods.

7.2 LC of service

7.2.1 LC of Service shall be calculated on the basis of the ratio of service cost of domestic component in service to the total cost of service.

7.2.2 The total cost of service shall be constituted of the cost spent for rendering of service, covering:

- a) cost of component (material) which is used:
- b) manpower and consultant cost: cost of working equipment/ facility; and c) general service cost.

7.2.3 The criteria for determination of cost of local content in the service shall be as follows

- a) in the case of material being used to help the provision of service, based on country of origin;
- b) in the case of manpower and consultant based on INR component of the services contract;
- c) in the case of working equipment/facility, based on country of origin: and

- d) in the case of general service cost, based on the criteria as mentioned in clauses a, b, and c above.
- e) Indian flag vessels in operation as on date.

7.3 LC of the EPC Contracts:

7.3.1 LC of EPC contracts shall be the ratio of the whole cost of domestic components in the combination of goods and services to the whole combined cost of goods and services.

7.3.2 The whole combined cost of goods and services shall be the cost spent to produce the combination of goods and services, which is incurred on work site. LC of the combination of goods and services shall be counted in every activity of the combination work of goods and services.

7.3.3 The spent cost as mentioned in paragraph 7.3.2 shall include production cost in the calculation of LC of goods as mentioned in clause 7.1.1 and service cost in the calculation of LC of services as mentioned in clause 7.2.2.

7.4 Calculation of LC and Reporting

LC shall be calculated on the basis of verifiable data. In the case of data used in the calculation of LC being not verifiable, the value of LC of the said component shall be treated as nil.

8.0 CERTIFICATION AND VERIFICATION

8.1 Since 'Class I/Class II Local suppliers' are eligible to bid in Domestic Competitive Bidding only if they meet the local content norms, therefore whether or not they want to avail PP-LC benefit, it will still be mandatory for them to give adequate documentation as follows to establish their status as 'Class-I local supplier' or 'Class-II local supplier':

8.1.1 At bidding stage:

a) Price Break-up:

- The bidder shall provide the percentage of local content in the bid.

b) The bidder shall submit an undertaking [Form -2] from the authorised signatory of bidder having the Power of Attorney alongwith the bid stating the bidder meets the mandatory minimum LC requirement and such undertaking shall become a part of the contract.

In cases of procurement for a value in excess of Rs. 10 crores, the Undertaking [Form-3] submitted by the bidder shall be supported by a certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practising chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) giving the percentage of local content.

However, in case of foreign bidder, certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of their own office or subsidiary in India giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable. In case office or subsidiary in India does not exist or Indian office/ subsidiary is not required to appoint statutory Auditors or cost auditor, certificate from practising cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable.

In case a supplier is quoting on behalf of manufacturer, in addition to Form -2 and Form-3, the bidder is required to submit Form -4 and Form-5 to be signed by manufacturer and statutory auditor/ cost auditor/ practicing cost accountant/practicing chartered accountant of the manufacturer as mentioned at (c) herein above.

8.1.1 After Contract Award:

- The bidder shall submit an undertaking from the authorised signatory of bidder having the power of Attorney alongwith the bid stating the bidder meets the mandatory minimum LC requirement and such undertaking shall become a part of the contract.
- In cases of procurement for a value in excess of Rs 10 crores, the undertaking submitted by the bidder shall be supported by a certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practising chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) giving the percentage of local content.
- However, in case of foreign bidder, certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of their own office or subsidiary in India giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable. In case office or subsidiary in India does not exist or Indian office/ subsidiary is not required to appoint statutory auditor or cost auditor, certificate from practising cost accountant or practising chartered accountant giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable.

8.2 Each supplier shall provide the necessary local-content documentation to the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practising chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies), which shall review and determine that local content requirements have been met, and issue a local content certificate to that effect on behalf of procuring company, stating the percentage of local content in the good or service measured. The statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practising chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) shall keep all necessary information obtained from suppliers for measurement of Local Content confidential.

8.3 The Local Content certificate shall be submitted along with each invoice raised. However, the % of local content may vary with each invoice while maintaining the overall % of local content for the total work/purchase of the pro-rata local content requirement. In case, it is not satisfied cumulatively in the invoices raised up to that stage, the supplier shall indicate how the local content requirement would be met in the subsequent stages.

8.4 As regards cases where currency quoted by the bidder is other than Indian Rupee, exchange rate prevailing on the date of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/ Issuance of Tender shall be considered for the calculation of Local Content.

8.5 BCPL shall also have the authority to audit as well as witness production processes to certify the achievement of the requisite local content.

9.0 Sanctions

9.1 During execution, it shall be the responsibility of the supplier/contractor to ensure fulfillment of the minimum local content specified in the bidding document failing which BCPL shall impose sanction on manufacturers/ service providers. The sanctions shall be in the form of written warning, financial penalty and banning.

9.2 In the event that a manufacturer or supplier of goods and/or provider of services does not fulfill his obligation after the expiration of the period specified in such warning, the BCPL shall initiate action for banning such manufacturer/supplier/service provider as per as per BCPL's extant "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices"

9.3 A manufacturer and/or supplier of goods and/or provider of services who has been awarded the contract after availing Purchase Preference is found to have violated the LC provisions, in the execution of the procurement contract of goods and/or services shall be subject to financial penalty an amount equal to 10% of the Contract Price. This financial penalty shall be over and above the CPBG value prescribed in the contract.

9.4 In case a manufacturer and/or supplier of goods and/or provider of services desires to change the origin of sourcing of material/services, the same may be allowed with the understanding that in case this results in non compliance to minimum local content, the penal action as above shall be applicable.

PROCEDURE FOR AWARD OF CONTRACTS UNDER THIS POLICY SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS (SUBJECT TO QUANTITY DISTRIBUTION APPLICABLE TO MSES AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MSE 2012, REFER EXAMPLES GIVEN BELOW):

In procurement of all items which are divisible in nature, the 'Class I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class II local supplier' as well as 'Non Local Supplier' as per following procedure:

Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class I local supplier', the contract for full quantity will be awarded to L1.

ii. If L1 bid is not a 'Class I local supplier', 50% of the order quantity shall be awarded to L1. Thereafter, lowest bidder among the 'Class I Local supplier' will be invited to match the L1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to the Class I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference. and contract for that quantity shall be awarded to such 'Class I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.

In case such lowest eligible 'Class I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price or accepts less than the offered quantity, the next higher 'Class I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price for remaining quantity and so on, and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on Class I local suppliers, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on the L1 bidder.

1.2. In the procurement of all items which are not divisible in nature and in procurement of services where the bid is evaluated on price alone, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:

i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract will be awarded to L1.

ii. If L1 is not 'Class-I local supplier', the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier', will be invited to match the L1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.

iii. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price, the 'Class-I local supplier' with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference matches the L1 price, the contract may be awarded to the L1 bidder.

Example to deal Various situations in case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under Policy for Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content (PP-LC) as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012):

Non divisible item

L1 bidder is non MSE, non Local supplier/Class-II local supplier as per PP-LC

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC (prices within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (prices within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him, otherwise, option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (PP-LC).

Divisible item-Case 1

L1 bidder is non MSE, non Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PP-LC

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him for the quantity specified in the bidding document for MSEs (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity). For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

Divisible item-Case 2

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II as per PP-LC

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

L4 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidders shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidders matched the L1 price, order shall be placed on each of them for 12.5% of the tendered quantity. In case L3 or L4 bidder refuses, the order shall be placed on remaining MSE bidder who matches the L1 prices for 25% of the quantity. For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

In case L1 bidder is a MSE bidder, the entire goods/ jobs shall be awarded to him without resorting to purchase preference to Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC.

In case L1 bidder is a Class 1 Local supplier as per PP-LC, purchase preference shall only be resorted to MSE bidder as per PPP 2012.

FORM-1 of Annexure-C

UNDERTAKING FOR APPLICABILITY OF POLICY (APPLICABLE FOR CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER ONLY)

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) hereby confirm that following purchase preference to be considered:-

Description	Preference
Purchase Preference under Public Procurement Policy for MSE	☐
Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content)	☐

Note:

Please indicate your preference against only one policy.

The above preference shall be extended only after submission of requisite documents (as mentioned in the tender documents).

In case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under PP-LC policy as well as PPP for MSE 2012, then the bidder should categorically seek benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PP-LC and MSE policy.

In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PP-LC, he shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP for MSE 2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to MSE Bidders

The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

FORM-2 of Annexure-C

SELF CERTIFICATION BY BIDDER WHO CLASS-I /CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) confirm that as per the definition of mentioned in PP-LC Policy we are:

Class-I Local supplier []

Class-II Local Supplier []

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

It is to further confirm that M/s _____ (Name of Bidder)/ M/s (Name of Manufacturer, in case bidder is a supplier quoting on behalf of manufacturer) (strikethrough which is not applicable) meet the mandatory minimum Local content requirement of% specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (strikethrough which is not applicable) under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content).

We further confirm that in case we fail to meet the minimum local content, the same shall be treated false information and BCPL will take action as per provision of tender document.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

FORM-3 of Annexure-C

CERTIFICATE BY STATUTORY AUDITOR/COST AUDITOR/ CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT
OF BIDDER WHO CLASS-I /CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER TOWARDS MANDATORY
MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We _____ the statutory auditor/ cost auditor/chartered accountant (not an employee of the company) of M/s._____ (Name of the bidder) hereby certify that as per definition specified in PP-LC policy, M/s._____ (Name of the bidder) is

Class-I Local supplier []

Class-II Local Supplier []

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

It is to further confirm that M/s_____ (Name of Bidder)/ M/s (Name of Manufacturer, in case bidder is a supplier quoting on behalf of manufacturer) (strikethrough which is not applicable) meet the mandatory minimum Local content requirement of% specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (strikethrough which is not applicable) under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content) quoted vide offer No. _____ dated _____ against tender No. _____ by M/s _____ (Name of the bidder).”

Name of Audit Firm: [Signature of Authorized Signatory]

Name:

Date:

Designation:

Seal:

Membership no.

Note:

This certificate is to be furnished by the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies)

The above format is indicative, the statutory auditor/ cost auditor/ cost accountant can modify the format without changing the intent of certification.

FORM-4 of Annexure-C

UNDERTAKING BY MANUFACTURER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LC

(IN CASE SEEKING BENEFIT OF PP-LC)

To,

(Name and address of authorized supplier)

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ (Name of Manufacturer) undertake that we meet the mandatory minimum Local content requirement of% specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier(strikethrough which is not applicable) under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content).

Place:	[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Manufacturer]
Date:	Name:
	Designation:
	Seal:

Note :

1. The above undertaking is to be submitted by manufacturer to supplier on their letter head in case bid is submitted by a supplier.
2. Authorized Signatory of Manufacturer will be director or Company secretary

FORM-5 of Annexure-C

CERTIFICATE BY STATUTORY AUDITOR OR COST AUDITOR OF THE COMPANY (IN THE CASE OF COMPANIES) OR FROM A PRACTISING COST ACCOUNTANT OR PRACTISING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT (IN RESPECT OF OTHER THAN COMPANIES) OF MANUFACTURER OF CLASS-I/ CLASS-II SUPPLIER

To,

(Name and address of authorized supplier)

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We _____ the statutory auditor / cost auditor/ practising cost accountant/ practising chartered accountant of M/s._____ (Name of Manufacturer) hereby certify that M/s._____ (Name of Manufacturer) meet the mandatory minimum Local content requirement of% specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (strikethrough which is not applicable) under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content) quoted vide offer No. _____ dated _____ against tender No. _____ by M/s _____ (Name of the bidder).”

Name of Audit Firm:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]

Name:

Date:

Designation:

Seal:

Membership no.

Note:

The above undertaking is to be submitted by statutory auditor / cost auditor/ practising cost accountant/ practising chartered accountant of manufacturer on their letter head in case bid is submitted by a supplier on behalf of manufacturer.

The above format is indicative, the statutory auditor / cost auditor/ practising cost accountant/ practising chartered accountant can modify the format without changing the intent of certification.

PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES**A Definitions:**

A.1 “Corrupt Practice” means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of value to improperly influence the actions in selection process or in contract execution.

“Corrupt Practice” also includes any omission for misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.

A2 “Fraudulent Practice” means and include any act or omission committed by an agency or with his connivance or by his agent by misrepresenting/ submitting false documents and/ or false information or concealment of facts or to deceive in order to influence a selection process or during execution of Contract/ order.

A3 “Collusive Practice amongst bidders (prior to or after bid submission)” means a scheme or arrangement designed to establish Bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Purchaser of the benefits of free and open competition.

A.4 “Coercive practice” means impairing or harming or threatening to impair or harm directly or indirectly, any agency or its property to influence the improperly actions of an agency, obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.

A.5 “Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant/Bidder” is herein after referred as “Agency” in this Annexure.

A.6 “Appellate Authority” shall mean Committee of Directors of BCPL consisting of Managing Director, BCPL & Director (Finance).

A.7 “Competent Authority” shall mean the authority of BCPL, who is competent to take final decision for Suspension of business dealing with an Agency(ies) and Banning of business dealings with Agency(ies) and shall be the “COO”.

A.8 “Allied Agency” shall mean all the concerns within the sphere of effective influence of banned/ suspended agencies. In determining this, the following factors may be taken into consideration:

Whether the management is common;

Majority interest in the management is held by the partners or directors of banned/ suspended firm.

(c) substantial or majority shares are owned by banned/ suspended agency and by virtue of this it has a controlling voice.

A.9 “Investigating Agency” shall mean any department or unit of BCPL investigating into the conduct of Agency/ party and shall include the Vigilance Department of the BCPL, Central Bureau of Investigation, State Police or any other agency set up by the Central or State Government having power to investigate.

B Actions against Bidder(s) indulging in corrupt /fraudulent/ collusive/ coercive practice

B.1 Irregularities noticed during the evaluation of the bids:

If it is observed during bidding process/ bids evaluation stage that a bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice, the bid of such bidder (s) shall be rejected and its EMD shall be forfeited.

Further, such agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2 Irregularities noticed after award of Contract

(i) During execution of Contract:

If an agency, is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, during execution of Contract, the agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

The concerned Order (s)/ Contract(s) where corrupt/ fraudulent/ collusive practices is observed, shall be suspended with immediate effect by Engineer-in-Charge (EIC)/ Employer whereby the supply/ work/ service and payment etc. will be suspended. The action shall be initiated for putting the agency on banning.

After conclusion of process, the Order(s)/ Contract(s) where it is concluded that such irregularities have been committed, shall be terminated and Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG)/ Contract Performance Security (CPS) submitted by agency against such Order(s)/ Contract(s) shall also be forfeited. The amount that may have become due to the Contractor/Supplier on account of work/supplies already executed by him shall be payable to the Contractor/Supplier and this amount shall be subject to adjustment against any amounts due from the Contractor/Supplier under the terms of the contract.

No risk and cost provision will be enforced in such cases.

After execution of contract and during Defect Liability Period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period:

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, after execution of Contract and during DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

Further, the CPBG/CPS submitted by Agency against such Order(s)/Contract(s) shall be forfeited.

After expiry of DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, after expiry of DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2.2 Period of Banning

Banning period shall be reckoned from the date of banning order and shall be 3 years.

In exceptional cases where the act of Bidder/Supplier/Vendor/Contractor is a threat to the National Security, the banning shall be for indefinite period.

C Effect of banning on other ongoing contracts/ tenders

C.1 If an Agency is put on Banning, such agency should not be considered in ongoing tender(s)/future tender(s).

C.2 However, if such an Agency is already executing other order(s)/contract (s) where no corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practice is found, the Agency should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract.

C.3 If an Agency is put on the Banning List during tendering and no irregularity is found in the case under process:

C.3.1 after issue of the Tender Document but before opening of Part-I/Technical Bid, the bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.

C.3.2 after opening Part-I/Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.

C.3.3 after opening of price (Part-II), EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned; the offer of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If the agency is put on banning list for fraud/ mis-appropriation of funds committed in the same Tender Document/other tender where errant Agency emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tendering process shall also be cancelled and re-invited.

D. Procedure for Suspension of Bidder

D.1 Initiation of Suspension

Action for suspension business dealing with any Agency(ies) shall be initiated by Corporate C&P Department, BCPL when :-

Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the fact of the case gathered during investigation by them recommend for specific immediate action against the Agency.

Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the input from Investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the Agency.

Nonperformance of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant leading to termination of Contract/Order.

D.2 Suspension Procedure:

D.2.1 The order of suspension would operate initially for a period not more than 6 (six) months and is to be communicated to the Agency and also to Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL. Period of suspension can be extended with the approval of the Competent Authority by 1 (one) month at a time with a ceiling of 6(six) months pending a conclusive decision to put the Agency on banning list.

D.2.2 During the period of suspension, no new business dealing may be held with the Agency.

D.2.3 Period of suspension shall be accounted for in the final order passed for banning of business with the Agency.

D.2.4 The decision regarding suspension of business dealings should also be communicated to the Agency.

D.2.5 If a prima-facie, case is made out that the agency is guilty on the grounds which can result in banning of business dealings, proposal for issuance of suspension order and show cause notice shall be put up to the Competent Authority. The suspension order and show cause notice must include that (i) the Agency is put on suspension list and (ii) why action should not be taken for banning the Agency for future business from BCPL.

The Competent Authority to approve the suspension will be same as that for according approval for banning.

D 3 Effect of Suspension of business:

Effect of suspension on other on-going/future tenders will be as under:

D.3.1 No enquiry/bid/tender shall be entertained from an Agency as long as the name of Agency appears in the Suspension List.

D.3.2 If an Agency is put on the Suspension List during tendering process:

D.3.2.1 after issue of the Tender Document but before opening of Part-I/Technical Bid, the Bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.

D.3.2.2 after opening Part-I/ Technical Bid but before opening of Part-II/ Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.

D.3.2.3 after opening of price, EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned; the Offer/Bid of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If the Agency is put on Suspension list for fraud/ mis-appropriation of facts conducted in the same/other tendering process where errant Agency emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tendering process shall also be cancelled and re-invited.

D.3.3 The existing contract (s)/ order (s) under execution shall continue.

D.3.4 The Bidder confirms/undertake that (i) neither the Bidder themselves nor their allied Agency(ies) are on banning list of BCPL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas and (ii) Bidder is not banned by any Government department/ Public Sector.

E. Appeal against the Decision of the Competent Authority:

E.1 The Agency may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the Agency on banning list. The Appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority of BCPL. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the date of receipt of banning order.

E.2 Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.

E.3 Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.

F. Wherever there is contradiction with respect to terms of 'Integrity pact', GCC and 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice', the provisions of 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice' shall prevail.

Annexure-II

PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

1.0 GENERAL

A system for evaluation of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants and their performance is a key process and important to support an effective purchasing & contracting function of an organization.

Performance of all participating Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants need to be closely monitored to ensure timely receipt of supplies from a Vendor, completion of an assignment by a Consultant or complete execution of order by a contractor within scheduled completion period. For timely execution of projects and meeting the operation & maintenance requirement of operating

plants, it is necessary to monitor the execution of order or contracts right from the award stage to completion stage and take corrective measures in time.

2.0 OBJECTIVE

The objective of Evaluation of Performance aims to recognize, and develop reliable Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants so that they consistently meet or exceed expectations and requirements.

The purpose of this procedure is to put in place a system to monitor performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants associated with BCPL so as to ensure timely completion of various projects, timely receipt of supplies including completion of works & services for operation and maintenance of operating plants and quality standards in all respects.

3.0 METHODOLOGY

i) Preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet

Performance rating data Sheet for each and every Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/Consultant for all orders/Contracts with a value of Rs. 50 Lakhs and above is recommended to be drawn up. Further, Performance rating data Sheet for orders/contracts of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant who are on watch list/holiday list/ banning list shall be prepared irrespective of order/ contract value. These data sheets are to be separately prepared for orders/ contracts related to Projects and O&M. Format, Parameters, Process, responsibility for preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet are separately mentioned.

ii) Measurement of Performance

Based on the parameters defined in Data Sheet, Performance of concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be computed and graded accordingly. The measurement of the performance of the Party would be its ability to achieve the minimum scoring of 60% points in the given parameters.

iii) Initiation of Measures:

Depending upon the Grading of Performance, corrective measures would be initiated by taking up the matter with concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant. Response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be considered before deciding further course of action.

iv) Implementation of Corrective Measures:

Based on the response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, concerned Engineer-in-Charge for the Projects and/or OIC in case of O&M would recommend for continuation or discontinuation of such party from the business of BCPL.

v) Orders/contracts placed on Proprietary/OEM basis for O&M will be evaluated and, if required, corrective action will be taken for improvement in future.

4.0 EXCLUSIONS:

The following would be excluded from the scope of evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants :

i) Orders/Contracts below the value of Rs. 50 Lakhs if Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is not on watch list/ holiday list/ banning list.

ii) Orders for Misc./Administrative items/ Non stock Non valued items (PO with material code ending with 9).

However, concerned Engineer-in-Charge /OICs will continue to monitor such cases so as to minimize the impact on Projects/O&M plants due to non performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in all such cases.

5.0 PROCESS OF EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

5.1 FOR PROJECTS

i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of PROJECTS shall be done immediately with commissioning of any Project.

ii) On commissioning of any Project, EIC (Engineer-in-charge)/ Project-in-charge shall prepare a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-1) for all Orders and Contracts.

iii) Depending upon the Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by Engineer-in-charge/Project-in-charge:

Sl.No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.

v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:
Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):

First Instance: Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years

(b) Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for Three Years

Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):

First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card) shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.

(b) Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year

(c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Three Years.

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under Clause no. 28.3.1 of GCC-Goods)

First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card) shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of three years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.

Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for period of Three Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.

(C) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”:

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant to improve their performance.

5.2 FOR CONSULTANCY JOBS

Monitoring and Evaluation of consultancy jobs will be carried out in the same way as described in para 5.1 for Projects.

5.3 FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of Operation and Maintenance shall be done immediately after execution of order/ contract.

ii) After execution of orders a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-2) shall be prepared for Orders by Site C&P and for Contracts/Services by respective Engineer-In-Charge.

iii) Depending upon Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by EIC:

Sl. No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2.	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.

v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):

First Instance: Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years

Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for Three Years

Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):

First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card) shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.

Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year

Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Three Years.

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under Clause no. 28.3.1 of GCC-Goods)

First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card) shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of three years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.

Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for period of Three Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.

(C) Where Performance rating is "FAIR"

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendors/Contractors/Consultants to improve their performance.

6.0 REVIEW & RESTORATION OF PARITES PUT ON HOLIDAY

6.1 An order for Holiday passed for a certain specified period shall deemed to have been automatically revoked on the expiry of that specified period and it will not be necessary to issue a specific formal order of revocation.

Further, in case Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on holiday due to quality, and new order is placed on bidder after restoration of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, such order will be properly monitored during execution stage by the concerned site.

7.0 EFFECT OF HOLIDAY

7.1 If a Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on Holiday, such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.

7.2 However, if such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is already executing any other order/ contract and their performance is satisfactory in terms of the relevant contract, should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract. In such a case CPBG will not be forfeited and payment will be made as per provisions of concerned contract. However, this would be without prejudice to other terms and conditions of the contract.

7.3. Effect on other ongoing tendering:

7.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the party shall be ignored.

7.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the party shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the party shall be returned to the party.

7.3.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the party shall be returned; the offer of the party shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If errant party emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tender shall also be cancelled and re-invited.

8.0 While putting the Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant on holiday as per the procedure, the holding company, subsidiary, joint venture, sister concerns, group division of the errant Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered for putting on holiday list.

Any bidder, put on holiday, will not be allowed to bid through consortium route also in new tender during the period of holiday.

9.0 If an unsuccessful bidder makes any vexatious, frivolous or malicious complaint against the tender process with the intention of delaying or defeating any procurement or causing loss to BCPL or any other bidder, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months, if such complaint is proved to be vexatious, frivolous or malicious, after following the due procedure.

10. APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY:

The party may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the party on Holiday list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of Holiday order.

Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.

Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.

(d) "Appellate Authority" shall mean Committee of Directors consisting of Director (Finance) and Director (BD) for works centers under Director (Projects). For all other cases committee of Directors shall consist of Director (Finance) & Director (Projects).

11. ERRANT BIDDER

In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, BCPL shall forfeit EMD if paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in retendering of the same job(s)/item(s).

Further, such bidder will be put on Watch List (Yellow Card) for a period of three years after following the due procedure. However, during the period in watch list such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

In case of subsequent instances of default in other tender(s) during aforesaid watch list period, the action shall be initiated as per provision of sl. no. 2 of para A of Clause no. 5.1 (v) and 5.3 (v).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after specified period unless the same is converted into Red Card.

12. In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of BCPL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of BCPL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on BCPL.

Annexure-1

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited
PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET [PRDS]
(FOR PROJECTS/ CONSULTANCY JOBS)

- i) Project/Work Centre :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items :
Works/Assignment
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ :
Contractor/ Consultant
- vi) Contracted delivery/ :
Completion Schedule
- vii) Actual delivery/ :
Completion date

Performance Parameter	Delivery/ Completion Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated				

Note:

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING ()**

Note:

(#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/ sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance.

(*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions

(**) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALLOCATION OF MARKS

1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE

40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 12 weeks	20
	" 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 16 weeks	20
	" 20 weeks	15
	" 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature - Moderate nature - low severe nature	0 marks 5 marks 10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation 2. No. of deviations < 2 3. No. of deviations > 2	5 marks 2 marks 0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE 20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS / CONTRACTS	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks

v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks

Annexure-2
 Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited
 PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET [PRDS]
 (FOR O&M)

- i) Location :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items Works/Assignment :
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant :
- vi) Contracted delivery/ Completion Schedule :
- vii) Actual delivery/ Completion date :

Performance Parameter	Delivery Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated (*)				

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note:

(#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance

(*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions

(**) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
 Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALLOCATION OF MARKS (FOR O&M)

1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
---	----------------	-------

a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 12 weeks	20
	" 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 16 weeks	20
	" 20 weeks	15
	" 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature - Moderate nature - low severe nature	0 marks 5 marks 10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation 2. No. of deviations < 2 3. No. of deviations > 2	5 marks 2 marks 0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE 20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	Marks

i)	Submission of order acceptance, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks

(INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)

(Ready Reckoner to Participate in BCPL e-tender through CPP Portal of NIC)

The Ready reckoner for submission of bids is available in BCPL website. <https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/tenderfile/ReadyReckonerBCPL.pdf> (tender section of BCPL website)

The user manual for submission of online EMD is also available in BCPL website. <https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/tenderfile/UserManualEMD.pdf> (tender section of BCPL website)

Please visit the above links

HELP DESK (BCPL)

Phone: 6900182953 (only for e-TENDER queries)

Mobile: 8811017320

Email: etender@bcplindia.co.in

HELP DESK (NIC)

Phone: 1800-233-7315, 0120-4200462, 0120-4001002 (only for e-TENDER queries)

Mobile: 8826246593

Email: cphp-nic@nic.in

BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)**ITB TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FOLLOWING:**

A. GENERAL					
ITB clause	Description				
1.2	The Invitation for Bids/ E-TENDER NO. is : E-TENDER NO.:BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825				
1.1	The Employer/Owner is: M/s. Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited				
2.1	Name of the Supply: “PROCUREMENT OF TWO COMPLETE SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO.S OF RADIANT TUBES FOR TWO FURNACES OF ECU ”				
3	BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM/ JOINT VENTURE <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td> <td> NO </td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td> YES </td> </tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	NO	NOT APPLICABLE	YES
APPLICABLE	NO				
NOT APPLICABLE	YES				
B. BIDDING DOCUMENT					
ITB clause	Description				
8.1	For <u>clarification purposes</u> only, the communication address is: Attention: Ms. NEETA DUTTA, SR. MANAGER (C&P) Street Address: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Dist.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636. Email id: neeta.dutta@bcplindia.co.in ;				
C. PREPARATION OF BIDS					
ITB clause	Description				
11.1.1 (u)	The Bidder shall submit with its Techno-commercial/ Unpriced bid the following additional documents (SCC Refers): <u>Refer SCC</u> _____ _____				

12	Additional Provision for Schedule of Rate/ Bid Price are as under: _____				
14	The currency of the Bid shall be INR				
15	The bid validity period shall be three months from final 'Bid Due Date'.				
D. SUBMISSION AND OPENING OF BIDS					
ITB clause	Description				
18	In addition to the original of the Bid, the number of copies required is one.				
22	The E-TENDER NO. of this bidding process is: BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825				
22.3	For <u>bid submission purposes</u> only, the Owner's address is : Attention: Ms. NEETA DUTTA, SR. MANAGER (C&P) Street Address: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Dist.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636, Email id: neeta.dutta@bcplindia.co.in ;				
26	The bid opening shall take place at: Street Address: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Dist.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone no. 03732914636, Email id: neeta.dutta@bcplindia.co.in ; Date: 14.06.2022 Time: 15:00 Hrs.				
E. EVALUATION, AND COMPARISON OF BIDS					
ITB clause	Description				
32	Evaluation Methodology is mentioned in Section-II.				
33	Compensation for Extended Stay: <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td> <td>NO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td>YES</td> </tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	NO	NOT APPLICABLE	YES
APPLICABLE	NO				
NOT APPLICABLE	YES				

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

ITB clause	Description				
37	State of which stamp paper is required for Contract Agreement: [Not applicable in this tender] State: Assam				
38	Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>YES</td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>NO</td></tr></table> Applicable: As specified in clause No. 38 of Section–III of tender document.	APPLICABLE	YES	NOT APPLICABLE	NO
APPLICABLE	YES				
NOT APPLICABLE	NO				
40	Public Procurement Policy for MSEs : <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>YES</td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>NO</td></tr></table> The tender is split able.	APPLICABLE	YES	NOT APPLICABLE	NO
APPLICABLE	YES				
NOT APPLICABLE	NO				
41	Provision of AHR Item : <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>NO</td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>YES</td></tr></table>	APPLICABLE	NO	NOT APPLICABLE	YES
APPLICABLE	NO				
NOT APPLICABLE	YES				
Clause No. 27.3 of GCC	Bonus for Early Completion: <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>NO</td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>YES</td></tr></table>	APPLICABLE	NO	NOT APPLICABLE	YES
APPLICABLE	NO				
NOT APPLICABLE	YES				

ANNEXURE-V TO SECTION-III

(A) **PACKING, MARKING, SHIPPING AND DOCUMENTATION SPECIFICATIONS FOR INDIGENOUS MATERIALS**

1.0 General

- 1.1 This specification forms an integral part of the relevant Purchase Order, in addition to the specifications, drawings and instructions explicitly listed in the Purchase Order.
- 1.2 Seller shall strictly comply with all applicable prescriptions in the specifications. Lack of relevant information and/or documents shall not absolve the Seller of his responsibilities and any loss arising out of non-compliance shall be to supplier's account.

2.0 Project/Job

Name of Purchaser, Project/Job location and some other relevant information are as per Bid document/Annexure.

3.0 Packing

- 3.1 The packing specifications incorporated herein are supplementary to the internal and external packing methods and standards as per current rules of IRCA goods tariff Part-I. All packing shall be done in such a manner so as to reduce volume as much as possible. Fragile articles should be packed with special packing materials depending on the type of materials.
- 3.2 Items shipped in bundles must be securely tied with steel wire or strapping. Steel reinforcing rods, bars, pipes, structural materials, etc. shall be bundled in uniform lengths and the weight shall be within the breaking strength of the securing wire or strapping.
- 3.3 All delicate surfaces on equipment/materials should be carefully protected and painted with protective paint/compound and wrapped to prevent rusting and damage.
- 3.4 All mechanical and electrical equipment and other heavy articles shall be securely fastened to the case bottom and shall be blocked and braced to avoid any displacement/shifting during transit.
- 3.5 Attachments and spare parts of equipment and all small pieces shall be packed separately in wooden cases with adequate protection inside the case and wherever possible should be sent along with main equipment. Each item shall be suitably tagged with identification of main equipment, item denomination and reference number of respective assembly drawing. Each item of steel structure and equipments shall be identified with two erection markings with minimum lettering height of 15 mm. Such marking will be followed by connection numbers in indelible ink/paint. A copy of the packing list shall accompany the material in each package.
- 3.6 All protrusions shall be suitably protected by providing a cover comprising of tightly bolted wooden discs on the flanges.
- 3.7 Wherever required, equipments/materials/instruments shall be enveloped in polyethylene bags containing silicagel or similar dehydrating compound.
- 3.8 All pipes shall be packed as under:
 - a) Upto 50mm NB in Wooden cases/crates.
 - b) Above 50mm NB and upto 100mm NB in Bundles and the bundles should be

- strapped at minimum three places.
c) Above 100mm NB in loose.

Individual cases/bundles must contain the pipes of same size and length. Ends should be capped.

- 3.9 Pipes with threaded or flanged ends shall be protected with suitable caps/covers before packing.
- 3.10 Detailed packing list in waterproof envelope shall be inserted in the package together with equipment/material. One copy of the detailed packing list shall be fastened outside the package in waterproof envelope and covered by metal cover.
- 3.11 The Seller shall be held liable for all damages or breakages to the goods due to the defective or insufficient packing as well as for corrosion due to insufficient protection.
- 3.12 Packaged equipment or material showing damage, defects or shortages resulting from improper packaging material or packing procedures or having concealed damage or shortages, at the time of unpacking shall be to the seller's account.

4.0 Marking

- 4.1 Each package shall be marked on three sides with proper paints/indelible waterproof ink as follows:

PURCHASER: M/s Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited

PROJECT/PLANT:

DESTINATION:

Purchase Order No.....

Net Wt..... Kgs Gross Wt.....Kgs.

Dimensions..... X..... X.....CM.

Package No. (Sl. No. of total packages).....

Seller's Name.....

- 4.2 Additional marking such as 'HANDLE WITH CARE', 'THIS SIDE UP', 'FRAGILE' or any other additional indications for protection and safe handling shall be added depending on the type of material.
- 4.3 Specific marking with paint for 'SLINGING and 'CENTRE OF GRAVITY' should be provided for all heavy lifts weighing 5 Tons and above.
- 4.4 In case of bundles/bags or other packages, wherever marking cannot be stencilled, the same shall be embossed on metal or similar tag and wired securely at two convenient points.

5.0 Shipment

- 5.1 Despatch of materials shall be made in accordance with the relevant terms of the Purchase Order. Any change in mode of transport shall be resorted to only after prior approval in writing. Seller shall ensure despatch of equipments/materials immediately after they are inspected and released. All consignments shall be booked in the name of Purchaser and not under self-basis.

5.2 Despatch by Road

- (a) The Seller shall be responsible for despatch of materials on DOOR-DELIVERY basis through a reliable Bank-Approved transport company unless otherwise the transport company is named by PURCHASER/ PMC.
- (b) The SELLER shall ensure with Transport Company the delivery of materials within a reasonable transit period. SELLER shall also obtain from transporter, particulars of Lorry Number, Transporter's Challan Number, destination of lorry (if transshipment is involved), Transporter's Agent at destination, if any, etc. and intimate same to GAIL/PMC EIC (respective Project Site).

5.3 Despatch by Rail

5.3.1 The SELLER shall be responsible for:

- (a) Despatch by the shortest possible route. The Seller shall as far as possible, despatch the materials by the fastest goods train like QTS, Super Express Goods, etc. wherever such facilities exist.
- (b) Correct classification of goods and freight charges.
- (c) Obtaining clean Railway Receipts without any qualifying remarks. Should there be any restriction for movement by a particular route, the Railway authorities should be requested to move goods by the next alternative route, subject to prior consent of GAIL/PMC.

5.3.2 As "SMALLS"

When the materials that are ready do not make up a wagonload by weight/volume or for minimum freight payable for a wagon the despatch should be affected as "smalls".

Seller should obtain from the Railway, the particulars of wagon in which the "Smalls" have been loaded, station at which sealed, train Number and date/time of movement and transmit the same to the Resident / Visiting Inspector, EIC (concerned Site) PMC for monitoring their movement.

5.3.3 As Wagon Loads

Consignments, though of lesser weight, but otherwise constituting a "wagon load" by volume should be despatched as "wagon load" paying the freight applicable to a minimum wagon load or at the smalls rate, whichever is advantageous, as per Rule-164 of IRCA Goods Tariff Part-I (Vol.I)

When consignments call for full wagon(s), indents should be placed with the Railway Station concerned after predetermining accurately the type and number of wagons required. In case of covered wagons, it should be ensured that the same are watertight. If a particular type of wagon is in short supply, request should be made to the Railway Authorities to supply the next suitable type of wagon. Suitable packing in the wagon shall be done, wherever necessary, to ensure maximum safety of the material in transit.

When ODC packages are involved, the Seller shall apply to the Railway Authorities with loading sketches showing overall dimensions and the wagon proposed to be utilised sufficiently in advance for obtaining movement sanction and to establish firm transportability. Copies of all such correspondence together with loading sketches should be sent to PMC ODC packages shall be loaded, packed and lashed strictly in accordance with

the Railway Regulations. Should there be any delay/difficulty in obtaining the required wagon(s), the Seller shall inform GAIL /PMC immediately giving details of the required number of wagons, type, carrying capacity, etc. and indent number so that the matter may be taken up with the Railway Authorities concerned.

After despatch, SELLER shall obtain from the Railway Authorities, particulars of the wagon/train number, date of movement and destination junction for the particular train and furnish the same to GAIL / PMC for follow-up action on movement, as may be necessary.

After despatch of the equipment from despatching station, if movement of the wagon is held-up due to improper/loose lashing resulting in shifting of the load and consignment is required to be readjusted/refixed the vendor shall be responsible to arrange for the same as per Railway requirements. Similarly, in case some infringement in dimensions of the loaded consignment is detected by Railway Authorities after its movement from despatching station and if it is required to be corrected either by adjustment of the load or by cutting a few protrusions the same shall be arranged by vendor at their cost.

5.4 Shipment by Air

Wherever Seller is instructed by Purchaser to airfreight any material, the Seller shall take prompt action for the same. Immediately after air shipment is effected, the Seller shall intimate by Fax / E-mail, the details of airway bill number and date, flight number, number of packages etc. to EIC, BCPL / PMC (respective Project Site).

5.5 Destination

The consignments should be despatched as indicated in bid document/Purchase Order.

5.6 Advance Information

Immediately after a shipment is made, Seller shall send advance information as to the particulars of materials, value, Purchase Order Number, date of despatch, railway receipt number, wagon number/goods consignment note number, truck number, name of transport company and their destination office/associate's address etc./Airway Bill Number and flight details by way of Fax / E-Mail to Resident / Visiting Inspector, EIC, GAIL / PMC (respective Project Site).

5.7 Transmission of Despatch Documents

Seller shall, within 48 hours of the despatch of the material depending upon the payment terms of the Purchase Order, either negotiate through PURCHASER's Bankers or forward direct by Registered Post, the railway receipt/consignment note/Airway Bill to the Purchaser accompanied by the original invoices, packing lists and challans.

The Seller shall be responsible for any delay in clearance of the consignment at destination and consequent wharfage/demurrage, if any, due to delay in transmittal of the Railway Receipt, Consignment Note/Air Way Bill. Copies of such despatch advise together with 2 copies of invoices and packing lists shall be simultaneously distributed to Purchaser's / PMC etc.

6.0 Transit Risk Insurance

All equipments/materials will be insured for transit risk by Purchaser unless otherwise specified. The Insurance cover will be provided from warehouse - to - warehouse.

7.0 Despatch through Approved Transporters

All materials must be despatched through Purchaser/PMC approved transporters, list of

which may be obtained from the Purchaser's / PMC nearest branch/regional office.

(B) PACKING, MARKING, SHIPPING AND DOCUMENTATION SPECIFICATIONS FOR IMPORTED MATERIAL

1. PACKING

- 1.1. Packing shall be strong and sturdy such that it can withstand loading/unloading, pushing and crane lifting etc. All packaging shall be done in such a manner as to reduce volume and weight as much as possible without jeopardizing the safety of the material. All packing materials shall be new and unless otherwise specified, shall be of packer's standard for export shipments.
- 1.2. Fragile articles should have special packing materials depending on type of materials.
- 1.3. All soft and delicate surfaces on equipment/material should be carefully protected / painted with suitable coating and wrapped to prevent rusting and damage.
- 1.4. All mechanical and electrical equipment and other heavy articles should be securely fastened to the bottom of the case, to avoid damage.
- 1.5. All packages requiring handling by crane should have sufficient space at appropriate place to put sling of suitable dia (strength). Irons/steels angle should be provided at the place where sling markings are made to avoid damage to package/equipments while lifting.
- 1.6. All threaded fittings and pipes should be greased and provided with plastic caps.
- 1.7. Attachments and spare parts of equipments and all small pieces shall be packed separately in wooden cases with adequate protection inside the case and sent along with main equipment. Each item shall be tagged so as to identify it with the main equipment and part number and reference number shall be indicated.
- 1.8. All protrusions shall be suitably protected and openings shall be blocked by wooden/steel covers as may be required.
- 1.9. Wherever required equipments/materials shall be packed in polythene bags and silica gel or similar dehydrating compound shall be put inside the bags to protect them.
- 1.10. Detailed case wise packing list in water proof envelope shall be inserted in each package together with equipment/material. One copy of 'Detailed Packing List' shall be fastened outside of the package in waterproof envelope and covered by metal cover. In case of bigger dia pipes and large equipments, documents contained in the envelope shall be fastened inside a shell connection with an identifying arrow sign 'Documents' applied with indelible paint.

2. MARKING

- 2.1. Each package shall be marked on three sides with proper paints/indelible waterproof ink as follows:

PURCHASER: M/s Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited

PROJECT/JOB:

DESTINATION:

Purchase Order No.....

Net Wt.Kgs. Gross Wt. Kgs

DimensionsXXCM

Package No. (S. No. of total packages)

Seller's Name

2.2. Letters, figures, marks etc., used for marking shall be stencil printed. Handwriting should be avoided as far as possible. Size of letters shall be optimum for each package dimension.

2.3. In case of bundles or other packages wherever marking can not be stencilled the same shall be embossed on metal or similar tag and wired securely at minimum two convenient points and both ends shall be suitably protected/covered. In case of loose pipes sticker of above markings should be pasted on inner wall corner of each pipe on both sides.

3. SHIPMENT

3.1. BY SEA

All shipment of materials shall be made by First class direct vessels. All shipments shall be under deck unless carriage on deck is unavoidable.

3.4. BY AIR

Wherever the shipments are to be effected by Air, the same shall be dispatched preferably through Air India.

4. SHIPPING DOCUMENTATION

4.1. All documents shall be in English Language.

4.2. DOCUMENTS REQUIRED BEFORE SHIPMENT

Proforma Packing Lists and sketches of Over Dimensioned Cargo should be forwarded to Purchaser/Project Division at address given at clause 6.1 below in triplicate.

4.3. DOCUMENTS REQUIRED AFTER SHIPMENT

The supplier shall air mail the shipping documents stated herein below after the shipment has been made so that the same are received at least two weeks prior to the arrival of vessel at destination Port. Copies to Port Office must be sent immediately through International Courier.

The supplier shall be fully responsible for any delay and/or demurrage that may become payable at destination Port on account of delay in transmittal of following shipping documents.

- i Commercial Invoice
- ii Bill of Lading
- iii Inspection Release Note
- iv Packing List
- v Freight Memo
- vi Certificate of Origin
- vii Test Certificates (NDT reports, MTC, etc. as per Tender Document)
- viii Certificate of Measurement and Weight

One set each of the above documents is to be sent by first class courier to Purchaser/PMC at the address given at clause 6.1 below.

In case of air shipments, two sets of non-negotiable documents consisting of Commercial Invoice (ink signed), Packing list, Certificate of Origin, Technical Literature shall be handed over to Airlines with the instructions that the same should be handed over along with cargo arrival notice and copy of Airway Bill to Destination Airport Notify party.

Suppliers to note that as per notifications issued by Civil Aviation & Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs, Free Period for import consignments at AIR & SEA

CARGO is only 48 Hrs.

In order to expedite the clearance procedure and avoid the delay in presentation of Bill of entries and demurrage charges, suppliers are advised to ensure that the above documents are forwarded well in advance before the landing and arrival of the shipment.

All foreign Suppliers are required to mention Standard unit of measurement and Commercial unit of measuring i.e. for all import packing list/Invoice the UoM shall be invariably in both unit.

4.4. **BILL OF LADING**

Bill of lading shall be 'Clean on Board'. Ocean Bill of Lading be made in favour of (Purchaser) or order of the bank (and not order of the shipper) and the notify column should indicate Port Consignee/PMC at its address given at clause 6.1 below.

4.5. **PACKING LIST**

Packing list must show, apart from other particulars actual contents in each case, net and gross weights and dimensions and the total number of packages. In case of pipes and plates in bundles, number of pipes/plates with individual length/size in each bundle must be indicated.

5. **SHIPPING ADVICE**

5.1. Within 48 hours after shipment, the supplier shall send shipping advice by way of Fax to Purchaser/PMC at clause 6.1 below, giving particulars of the shipment, vessel's name/Airlines, Flight No. & Date on which materials actually left (and not tentative flight No. and Date), Port of Shipment, Bill of Lading No. & Date, contents in brief, Purchase Order Number, total FOB and Freight Values, number of Packages and total gross weight, ETD & ETA of vessel. In case of Air shipment through consolidation services, information must contain both Master Air Way no. & House Airway Bill no.

5.2. In case of free replacement/supply of components/parts, the supplier shall advise by Fax above dispatch particulars along with specific statement 'Free Supply' 'Value for customs purposes only'.

6. **ADDRESSES**

6.1 Consignees:

A. Project/Work center Consignee:

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited; Lepetkata ,Dibrugarh, Assam India

B. Consignee (for sea port/ airport of entry):

Kolkata Sea Port

6.2. Bankers:

As per RFQ

7. **SHORT SHIPMENTS**

7.1. Seller should thoroughly check all items in the packing before effecting shipment. If any item(s) are found short packed in sound boxes on examination at site / project site, Seller shall be responsible to supply short packed items free of charge on receipt of advice from Purchaser. Seller shall also be responsible to bear the import duty levied by Indian Customs on such short packed items.

(C) **SPECIAL PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS**

All raw/solid wood packaging material used for packaging shall be appropriately treated and marked as per ISPM-15 (International Standards of Phyto-sanitary measures 15) OR shall be

accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the treatment endorsed.

The treatment of raw/solid wood packaging material prior to export shall include either Methyl Bromide (MB) @ 48 g/m³ for 16 hrs at 21° C and above or any equivalent thereof or heat treatment (HT) at 56° C for 30 min (core temperature of wood) or Kiln Drying (KD) or Chemical Pressure Impregnation (CPI) or any other treatments provided that these meet the HT specifications of the ISPM-15.

However, the above conditions shall not be applicable to wood packaging material wholly made of processed wood products such as ply wood, particle board, oriental strand board of veneer that have been created using glue, heat and pressure or combination thereof. The above conditions shall also not be applicable to wood packaging material such as veneer peeler cores, wood wool & shavings and thin wood pieces (less than 6mm thickness) unless they are found to be harboring any pests.

फॉर्म और प्रारूप

FORMS & FORMATS

LIST OF FORMS & FORMAT

Form No.	Description
F-1	BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION
F-2 (A)	DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY
F-2 (B)	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT / BID SECURITY"
F-3	LETTER OF AUTHORITY
F-4	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
F-5(A)	AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS(Indian Bidders)
F-5(B)	AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS FOR FOREIGN BIDDER
F-6	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER
F-7	BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE
F-8(A)	CHECK LIST
F-8(B)	CHECKLIST FOR BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) QUALIFYING DOCUMENTS
F-9	UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF ELECTRONIC INVOICE (E-INVOICE AS PER GST LAWS)
F-10	E-BANKING MANDATE FORM
F-11	BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING
F-12	INTEGRITY PACT
F-13	FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs)
F-15	FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE
F-16	FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER
F-17A	CERTIFICATE OF NO BUSINESS CONNECTION IN INDIA
F-17B	CERTIFICATE OF HAVING NO PERMANENT ESTABLISHMENT
F-17C	PROFORMA FORM 10F

BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825

1	Bidder Name	M/s.....
2	Status of Firm	Proprietorship Firm/Partnership firm/ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) firm/ Public Limited/ Pvt. Limited/ Govt. Dept. / PSU/ Others If Others Specify:_____
		[Enclose relevant certificates / partnership deed/certificate of Registration, as applicable]
3a	Name of Proprietor/ Partners/ Directors of the firm/company [As per cl.no.4.0 of Section-III of Tender Document]	1. 2. 3.
3b	Name of Power of Attorney holders of bidder	
4	Number of Years in Operation	
5	Address of Registered Office: In case of Partnership firm, provide current address of the firm for ordering purpose.	
		City:
		District:
		State:
		PIN/ZIP:
6	Bidder's address where order/contract is to be placed *	
		City:
		District:
		State:
		PIN/ZIP:
7	Address from where Goods/ Services are to be dispatched/ provided along with GST no. (In case supply of Goods / Services are from multiple locations, addresses and GST no. of all such locations are to be provided).	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP: GST No.:
8	Telephone Number & Contact Information address where order is to be placed	_____ (Country Code) (Area Code) (Telephone No.) Mobile No. :

		e-mail ID:
9	Website	
10	Mobile Number:	_____
11	ISO Certification, if any	[If yes, please furnish details]
12	PAN No.	
13	GST No. (refer sl. no. 7 above)	
14	Whether Micro or Small Enterprise	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB:Clause No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneur(s)	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB:Clause No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by Women	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB:Clause No. 40)
	Whether payment is required through TReDS	Yes / No If Yes, please provide the name of portal
15	Whether Bidder is Startup or not	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No. 49)
	In case of Start-up confirm the following: Date of its incorporation/ registration [The certificate shall only be valid for the entity upto ten years from the date of its incorporation/ registration] Whether turnover for any financial years since incorporation/ registration has exceeded Rs.100 Crores.	

Note: **For Indian Bidder:** *BCPL intent to place the order/contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispatched. In case, bidder wants order/ contract at some other address or supply of Goods from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide the address on which order is to be placed at sl.no.6 above.

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:

Seal:

DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY
(Applicable for start-up & MSE bidders)

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD.

SUB: “PROCUREMENT OF TWO COMPLETE SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO.S OF RADIANT TUBES FOR TWO FURNACES OF ECU ”

E-TENDER NO.:BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825

Dear Sir

After examining / reviewing provisions of above referred tender documents (including all corrigendum/ Addenda), we M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) have submitted our offer/ bid no.

We, M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) hereby understand that, according to your conditions, we are submitting this Declaration for Bid Security.

We understand that we will be put on watch list/holiday/ banning list (as per policies of BCPL in this regard), if we are in breach of our obligation(s) as per following:

- (a) have withdrawn/modified/amended, impairs or derogates from the tender, my/our Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the form of Bid; or
- (b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the BCPL during the period of bid validity:
 - (i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or
 - (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Contract Performance Security, in accordance provisions of tender document.
 - (iii) fail or refuse to accept ‘arithmetical corrections’ as per provision of tender document.
- (c) having indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice as per procedure.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

FORMAT F-2B

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT/ BID SECURITY"

(To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

To, M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. _____	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

In accordance with Tender Document under your reference No _____ M/s.

_____ having their Registered / Head Office at _____ (hereinafter called the Tenderer/Bidder),
wish to participate in the said tender for _____

As an irrevocable Bank Guarantee against Earnest Money Deposit for the amount of _____ is required to be submitted by the bidder as a condition precedent for participation in the said Tender Document which amount is liable to be forfeited on the happening of any contingencies mentioned in the Tender Document.

We, _____ the _____ Bank at _____ having our _____ Head Office _____ (Local Address) guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on demand without any recourse to the Bidder by Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., the amount _____ without any reservation, protest, demur and recourse. Any such demand made by Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., shall be conclusive and binding on us irrespective of any dispute or difference raised by the Bidder.

This guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain valid up to _____ [this date should be two (02) months beyond the validity of the bid]. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instructions from Bidder M/s. _____ on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

- The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) (currency in words only)
- This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this expiry date of BG should be two months beyond the validity of bid) and any extension(s) thereof; and
- The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank

Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

In witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this _____ day of _____ 20__ at _____.

WITNESS:

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)

Designation with Bank Stamp

E-Mail ID:

Telephone/Mobile No. :

(OFFICIAL ADDRESS)

Attorney as per

Power of Attorney No. _____

Date: _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY DEPOSIT/ EARNEST MONEY" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per "Stamp Duty" applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in the name of the issuing Bank.
2. The expiry date should be arrived at in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1".
3. The Bank Guarantee by bidders will be given from Bank as specified in "ITB: Clause-16.3".
4. A letter from the issuing Bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee / all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to the Purchaser at its address as mentioned at "ITB".
5. Bidder must indicate the full postal address of the Bank along with the Bank's E-mail / Fax / Phone from where the Bank Guarantee has been issued at sl.no.2 of Form F-5.
6. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial Bank, then a letter to be submitted to Purchaser confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 1,000,000,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or equivalent alongwith documentary evidence or in the Bank Guarantee itself.

F-3
LETTER OF AUTHORITY

[Proforma for Letter of Authority for Attending 'Pre-Bid Meetings' /'Un-priced Bid Opening' / 'Price Bid Opening']

Ref:

Date:

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF TWO COMPLETE SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES
AND 50 NO.S OF RADIANT TUBES FOR TWO FURNACES OF ECU
TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825

Dear Sir,

I/We, _____ hereby authorize the following representative(s) for attending Pre-Bid Meeting', 'Un-priced Bid Opening', 'Price Bid Opening' against the above Tender Document:

[1] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____
Phone/Cell: _____ Fax: _____
E-mail: @

[2] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____
Phone/Cell: _____ Fax: _____
E-mail: @

We confirm that we shall be bound by all commitments made by aforementioned authorised representative(s).

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Note:

This "Letter of Authority" should be on the "letterhead" of the Firm / Bidder and should be signed by a person competent and having the 'Power of Attorney' to bind the Bidder. Not more than 'two [02] persons per Bidder' are permitted to attend "Pre-Bid Meetings' /'Un-priced Bid Opening' / 'Price Bid Opening'.

Bidder's authorized representative is required to carry a copy of this authority letter while attending the 'Pre-Bid Meetings' /'Un-priced Bid Opening'.

F-4**PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE
SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"****(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)**

To, M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. _____	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having registered office at _____ (herein after called the “contractor/supplier” which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA /FOA No. _____ dated _____ for Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. having registered office at 1st Floor, House No 6 Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar Guwahati, Assam Pin - 781001 (herein after called the “BCPL” which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).

The Contract conditions provide that the SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR shall pay a sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) as full Contract Performance Guarantee in the form therein mentioned. The form of payment of Contract Performance Guarantee includes guarantee executed by Nationalized Bank/Scheduled Commercial Bank, undertaking full responsibility to indemnify BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD., in case of default.

The said M/s. _____ has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

1. We _____ hereby undertake to give the irrevocable & unconditional guarantee to you that if default shall be made by M/s. _____ in performing any of the terms and conditions of the tender/order/contract or in payment of any money payable to BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD. we shall on first demand pay without demur, contest, protest and/ or without any recourse to the contractor to BCPL in such manner as BCPL may direct the said amount of Rupees _____ only or such portion thereof not exceeding the said sum as you may require from time to time.

2. You will have the full liberty without reference to us and without affecting this guarantee, postpone for any time or from time to time the exercise of any of the powers and rights conferred on you under the order/contract with the said _____ M/s.

_____ and to enforce or to forbear from endorsing any powers or rights or by reason of time being given to the said M/s. _____ and such postponement forbearance would not have the effect of releasing the bank from its obligation under this debt.

3. Your right to recover the said sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) from us in manner aforesaid is absolute & unequivocal and will not be affected or suspended by reason of the fact that any dispute or disputes have been raised by the said M/s. _____ and/or that any dispute or disputes are pending before any officer, tribunal or court or arbitrator or any other authority/forum and any demand made by you in the bank shall be conclusive and binding. The bank shall not be released of its obligations under these presents by any exercise by you of its liberty with reference to matter aforesaid or any of their or by reason or any other act of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or changed what so ever which under law would, but for this provision, have the effect of releasing the bank.

4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected by the liquidation or winding up dissolution or changes of constitution or insolvency of the said supplier/contractor but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due to you in respect of such liabilities is paid.

5. The bank undertakes not to revoke this guarantee during its currency without your previous consent and further agrees that the guarantee shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. However, if for any reason, the supplier/contractor is unable to complete the supply/work within the period stipulated in the order/contract and in case of extension of the date of delivery/completion resulting extension of defect liability period/guarantee period of the supplier/contractor fails to perform the supply/work fully, the bank hereby agrees to further extend this guarantee at the instance of the supplier/contractor till such time as may be determined by BCPL. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instruction from M/s. _____ (contractor) on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.

6. Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the bank (as principal debtor) in the first instant, without proceeding against the supplier/contractor and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the supplier's/contractor's liabilities.

7. The amount under the Bank Guarantee is payable forthwith without any delay by Bank upon the written demand raised by BCPL. Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the said Bank Guarantee shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts at Dibrugarh.

8. Therefore, we hereby affirm that we are guarantors and responsible to you on behalf of the Supplier/Contractor up to a total amount of _____ (amount of guarantees in words and figures) and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Supplier/Contractor to be in default under the order/contract and without caveat or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of (amounts of guarantee) as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.

9. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures)
... (currency in words only)

b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this date should be expiry date of defect liability period of the Contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and

c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the
Bank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING

"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank.

2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified in cl.no. 38.2 of ITB [Section-III] of Tender Document.

3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser.

4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Purchaser and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency alongwith documentary evidence or in the Bank Guarantee itself.

5. Supplier shall submit attached cover letter (Annexure) while submitting Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit.

Annexure

**MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY
VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE**

1 BANK GUARANTEE NO :

2 VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE :

NAME

VENDOR CODE

3 BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT :

4 PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO :

5 NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE :

(Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable)

PERFORMANCE
BANK GUARANTEE

SECURITY
DEPOSIT

EMD

ADVANCE

6 BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS :

(A) EMAIL ID :

(B) ADDRESS :

(C) PHONE NO/
MOBILE NO. :

F-5 (A)
AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS (Indian Bidders)

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB: “PROCUREMENT OF TWO COMPLETE SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO.S OF RADIANT TUBES FOR TWO FURNACES OF ECU ”

E-TENDER NO.:BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825

This Format duly filled in, signed & stamped must form part of Bidder's Bid and must be submitted in Part –I (Un-priced Bid). Clauses confirmed hereunder need not be repeated in the Bid.

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	Bidder's name, Vendor Code of BCPL (if any) and address (FOA/Order shall be released in this name)	Bidder's name : BCPL's Vendor Code: Address:
	Bidder furnishes bid security declaration OR EMD/Bid Security details as under EMD/ Bid Security No. & date Value Validity Bank Address/e-mail ID/Mobile no. [in case of BG]	
	Bidder confirms that the currency of quoted prices is in Indian Rupees.	
	Bidder confirms that quoted prices will remain firm and fixed (except where price escalation/variation is allowed in the Tender) till complete execution of the order.	
	Bidder confirms that quoted prices are strictly as per Price Schedule format of the Tender Document.	
	Bidder specify the Dispatch Point [Location, Dist. & State from where material will be dispatched]:	
	Bidder confirms acceptance of relevant Terms of Payment specified in the Bid Document.	
	Bidder confirms that Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit (CPS) will be furnished as per Bid Document within 30 days of FOA in case of successful bidder.	
	Bidder confirms that CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank.	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.	
	Bidder confirms acceptance to Delivery/Completion Period as per Bid Document and the same shall be reckoned from the date of Fax of Acceptance (FOA).	
	(i) Bidder confirms acceptance of Price Reduction Schedule (PRS) for delay in delivery as specified in Bid Document. (ii) In case of delay, the bills shall be submitted after reducing the price reduction due to delay (refer PRS Clause).	
	Bidder confirms acceptance of all terms and conditions of Bid Document (all sections & enclosures). Bidder confirms that printed terms and conditions of Bidder are not applicable.	
	Bidder confirms that their offer is valid for period specified in BDS from the final 'Bid Due Date'.	
	Bidder confirms that (i) none of Directors (in Board of Director) of bidder is a relative of any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or (ii) the bidder is not a firm in which any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or their relative is a partner.	
	Bidder confirms that all correspondence must be in ENGLISH language only.	
	Bidder confirms that all Bank charges associated with Bidder's Bank regarding release of payment etc. shall be borne by Bidder.	
	Bidder confirms that the quoted prices is in compliance with the Section 171 of CGST Act/ SGST Act as mentioned as clause no. 13.10 of ITB (Anti-profiteering clause)	
	Bidder confirms that they have quoted GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGS) in Price Schedule of Price Bid.	
	Whether in the instant tender items are covered in reverse charge rule of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). If yes, Bidder confirms that they have quoted GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) in Price Schedule / Schedule of Rates of Price Bid	Yes/ No
	Bidder confirms that they have mentioned Harmonized System Nomenclature (HSN) in Price Schedule of Price Bid.	
	Bidder confirms that (i) any variation in GST at the time of supplies for any reasons, other than statutory, including variations due to turnover, shall be borne by them and (ii) any error of	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	interpretation of applicability of rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) on components of an item and/or various items of tender by them shall be to bidder's account.	
	Whether bidder is liable to raise E-Invoice as per GST Act.	Yes/No
	If yes, bidder will raise E-Invoice and confirm compliance to provision of tender in this regard.	
	Part Order: (a) Bidder confirms acceptance to Part Order. (b) Bidder confirms that any charges quoted extra as lumpsum shall be applicable prorata on value basis in the event of part order.	
	Testing and Inspection charges: Bidder confirms that goods and services are subject to stage-wise and final Inspection by Owner / Owner's Authorized representative. Travel, Living and Personnel expenses of Owner / Authorized representative shall be borne by Owner / authorized representative.	
	No Deviation Confirmation: It may be note that any 'deviation / exception' in any form may result in rejection of Bid. Therefore, Bidder confirms that they have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid. In case any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, Bidder's Bid may be rejected.	
	If the Bidder becomes a successful Bidder pursuant to the provisions of the Tender Document, the following Confirmation shall be automatically become enforceable: "Bidder agrees and acknowledges that the Employer is entering into the Contract/Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Contract/Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights thereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser is authorized to enter into Contract/Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. Bidder expressly agrees, acknowledges and understands that the Purchaser is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, Bidder hereby expressly waives, releases and foregoes any and all actions or claims, including	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."	
	Bidder hereby confirms that they are not on 'Holiday' by BCPL/GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, Bidder confirms that neither they nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL/GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.	
	As per requirement of tender, bidder (having status as Pvt. Ltd. or Limited company) must upload bid duly digitally signed on e-portal through class-3B digital signature (DS). In case, class of DS or name of employee or name of employer is not visible in the digitally signed documents, the bid digitally signed as submitted by the person shall be binding on the bidder.	
	The contents of this Tender Document have not been modified or altered by Bidder. In case, it is found that the tender document has been modified / altered by the bidder, the bid submitted by them shall be liable for rejection.	
	Bidder confirms that they have read and understood the General Conditions of Contract – Goods available on BCPL's Tender website (http://etenders.gov.in) & no 'exception / deviation' anywhere has been taken in the same and that they shall abide by provisions of relevant GCC-Goods.	
	Bidder certifies that they would adhere to the Fraud Prevention Policy of BCPL [available on BCPL's website (https://www.bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/PROCEDUREFORACTION.pdf)] and shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in BCPL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that they would immediately apprise BCPL of the fraud/suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice. Concealment of facts regarding their involvement in fraudulent activities in connection with the business transaction(s) of BCPL is liable to be treated as crime and dealt with by the procedures of BCPL as applicable from time to time.	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	GeM Seller ID on Government e-Marketplace (GeM) is	Not applicable
	Bidders confirm to submit signed copy of Integrity Pact (wherever included in tender). If Bidder is a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.	Applicable
	Confirm that, in case of contradiction between the confirmations provided in this format and terms & conditions mentioned elsewhere in the offer, the confirmations given in this format shall prevail.	

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

F-5B**AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS FOR FOREIGN BIDDER**

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB:

TENDER NO:

This Format duly filled in, signed & stamped must form part of Bidder's Bid and must be submitted in Part –I (Un-priced Bid). Clauses confirmed hereunder need not be repeated in the Bid.

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
1.	Bidder's name, Vendor Code of BCPL (if any) and address (FOA/Order shall be released in this name)	Bidder's name : BCPL's Vendor Code: Address:
2.	The address of the Fixed Place Permanent Establishment (PE) or name & address of the Dependent Agency PE of Foreign Bidder as per clause no.51 of ITB of Tender Document.	
3.	Bidder furnishes declaration for Bid Security OR EMD/Bid Security details as under : a) EMD/ Bid Security No. & date b) Value c) Validity Bank Address/e-mail ID/Mobile no. [in case of BG]	
4.	Bidder confirms the currency of quoted prices.	
5.	Bidder confirms that quoted prices will remain firm and fixed (except where price escalation/variation is allowed in the Tender) till complete execution of the order.	
6.	Bidder confirms that they have quoted prices are strictly as per Price Schedule format of the Tender Document on FOB and CFR Port of Entry in India.	
7.	Bidder Indicate international Seaport of Exit as [Location, Country from where material will be dispatched]:-----	
8.	i) Bidder confirms acceptance of relevant Terms of Payment specified in the Bid Document. ii) Bidder confirms that that Letter of Credit shall be opened after receipt of unconditional order acknowledgement along with Contract Performance Security. iii) Bidder confirms that Letter of Credit shall be opened through a	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	Govt. of India Nationalised/ Scheduled Bank and hence need not be confirmed. OR However, if bidder still insist for confirmed L/C, confirmation charges shall be borne bidder, confirm.	
9.	Bidder Confirms that Contract Performance Security (CPS) will be furnished as per Bid Document within 30 days of Notification of Award/ Fax of Acceptance (FOA) in case of successful bidder.	
10.	Bidder Confirms that CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores/Equivalent USD and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.	
11.	Bidder confirms acceptance to Delivery/ Completion Period as per Bid Document and same shall be reckoned from the date of Notification of Award/ Fax of Acceptance (FOA).	
12.	a) Bidder Confirms acceptance of Price Reduction Schedule (PRS) for delay in delivery as specified in Bid Document. b) In case of delay, the bills shall be submitted after reducing the price reduction due to delay (refer PRS Clause).	
13.	a) Bidder Confirms acceptance of all terms and conditions of Bid Document (all sections & enclosures). b) Bidder Confirms that printed terms and conditions of Bidder are not applicable.	
14.	Bidder Confirms that their offer is valid for period specified in BDS from the final 'Bid Due Date'.	
15.	Bidder confirms that (i) none of Directors (in Board of Director) of bidder is a relative of any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or (ii) the bidder is not a firm in which any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or their relative is a partner.	
16.	Bidder confirms that all correspondence must be in ENGLISH language only.	
17.	Bidder confirms that all Bank charges and stamp duties payable outside India in connection with payments to be made under this Purchase Order, if placed, shall be borne by bidder. All bank charges and stamp duties payable in India shall be borne by the Purchaser.	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
18.	Bidder confirms that Export permit/License if required shall be bidder's responsibility and any expenditure towards the same shall be borne by the bidder.	
19.	Bidder confirms that Prices quoted must exclude marine insurance from FOB international port of exit. However, all transit insurance charges upto FOB International port of exit must be included by vendor in quoted prices.	
20.	Bidder Indicates Country of origin of offered goods as:-----.	
21.	Part Order: (a) Bidder confirms acceptance to Part Order. (b) Bidder confirms that any charges quoted extra as lumpsum shall be applicable prorata on value basis in the event of part order.	
22.	Testing and Inspection charges: Bidder confirms that goods and services are subject to stage-wise & final Inspection by Owner / Owner's Authorized representative and prices quoted are considering the above. Travel, Living and Personnel expenses of Owner / Authorized representative shall be borne by Owner / authorized representative.	
23.	Bidder confirms that they have submitted a Direct offer without intermediary of an Indian Agent.	
24.	No Deviation Confirmation: It may be note that any 'deviation / exception' in any form may result in rejection of Bid. Therefore, Bidder confirms that they have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid. In case any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, Bidder's Bid may be rejected.	
25.	If the Bidder becomes a successful Bidder pursuant to the provisions of the Tender Document, the following Confirmation shall be automatically become enforceable: "Bidder agrees and acknowledges that the Employer is entering into the Contract/Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Contract/Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights thereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser is authorized to enter into Contract/Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. Bidder expressly agrees, acknowledges and understands that the Purchaser is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, Bidder hereby expressly waives, releases and foregoes any and all actions or claims,	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	including cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."	
26.	Bidder hereby confirms that they are not on 'Holiday' by BCPL / GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, Bidder confirms that neither they nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.	
27.	As per requirement of tender, bidder (having status as Pvt. Ltd. or Limited company) must upload bid duly digitally signed on e-portal through class-3B digital signature (DS). In case, class of DS or name of employee or name of employer is not visible in the digitally signed documents, the bid digitally signed as submitted by the person shall be binding on the bidder.	
28.	Bidder confirms that the contents of this Tender Document have not been modified or altered by them. In case, it is found that the tender document has been modified / altered by the bidder, the bid submitted by them shall be liable for rejection.	
29.	Bidder Confirms to bear the Withholding Tax (WHT) as per the provision of Income Tax Act 1961 (please refer clause no.52 of ITB).	
30.	Bidder confirms that they have quoted rate of applicable GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) on services in case bidder is having the permanent establishment/ tax residency in India as per the provision of Income Tax Act 1961.	
31.	Bidder confirms that they have mentioned Harmonized System Nomenclature (HSN) of Supply items in Schedule of Rates of Price Bid: Service Accounting Codes (SAC) of Incidental Services (if any, refer Price Schedule):	
32.	Bidder confirms that they have read and understood the General Conditions of Contract – Goods available on BCPL's Tender website (https://www.bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/GCC_Goods.pdf) & no 'exception / deviation' anywhere has been taken in the same and that they shall abide by provisions of relevant GCC-Goods.	
33.	Bidder certifies that they would adhere to the Fraud Prevention Policy of BCPL [available on BCPL's website	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	(https://www.bcplonline.co.in)] and shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in BCPL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that they would immediately apprise BCPL of the fraud/suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice. Concealment of facts regarding their involvement in fraudulent activities in connection with the business transaction(s) of BCPL is liable to be treated as crime and dealt with by the procedures of BCPL as applicable from time to time.	
34.	Bidders confirm to submit signed copy of Integrity Pact (wherever included in tender). If Bidder is a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.	
35.	Confirm that, in case of contradiction between the confirmations provided in this format and to the terms & conditions mentioned elsewhere in the offer, the confirmations given in this format shall prevail.	

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

F-6
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER

(On receipt of Tender Document/information regarding the tender, Bidder shall acknowledge the receipt and confirm his intention to bid or reason for non-participation against the enquiry /tender through e-mail/fax to Purchase Officer in BCPL who issued the Tender Document, by filling up the Format)

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF TWO COMPLETE SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES
AND 50 NO.S OF RADIANT TUBES FOR TWO FURNACES OF ECU

TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825

Dear Sir,

We hereby acknowledge receipt of a complete set of Tender Document along with enclosures for subject item/job and/or the information regarding the subject tender.

We intend to bid as requested for the subject item/job and furnish following details with respect to our quoting office:

Postal Address with Pin Code:

Telephone Number	:	.....
Fax Number	:	.....
Contact Person	:	.....
E-mail Address	:	.....
Mobile No.	:	.....
Date	:	.....
Seal/Stamp	:	.....

We are unable to bid for the reason given below:

Reasons for non-submission of bid:

Agency's Name	:	.....
Signature	:	.....
Name	:	.....
Designation	:	.....
Date	:	.....
Seal/Stamp	:	.....

F-7
BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF TWO COMPLETE SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES
AND 50 NO.S OF RADIANT TUBES FOR TWO FURNACES OF ECU
TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825

Sl. No	Description of the Supply/ Services	PO/ Contract No. and date	Full Address & phone nos. of Client.	Postal & nos. of Client.	Value of Contract /Order (Specify Currency Amount)	Date of Commencement	Scheduled Completion/Delivery Period (Months)	Date of Actual Completion	Reasons for delay in execution, if any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

F-8 (A)
CHECK LIST

Bidders are requested to duly fill in the checklist. This checklist gives only certain important items to facilitate the Bidder to make sure that the necessary data/information as called for in the Tender Document has been submitted by them along with their offer/Bid. This, however, does not relieve the Bidder of his responsibilities to make sure that his Bid is otherwise complete in all respects.

Please ensure compliance and tick (√) against following points:

S. No.	DESCRIPTION	CHECK BOX	REFERENCE PAGE NO. OF THE BID SUBMITTED
1.0	Confirm that the following details have been submitted in the Un-priced part of the Bid		
i	Covering Letter, Letter of Submission		
ii	EMD / Bid Security Bond /Declaration for Bid Security		
iii	Digitally signed Tender Document along with drawings and addendum (if any)		
iv	Power of Attorney in the name of person signing the bid.		
v	Confirm submission of documents alongwith unpriced bid as per tender requirement (including cl.no.11.1.1 of Section-III).		
2.0	Confirm that all forms duly filled in are enclosed with the bid duly signed by authorised person(s)		
3.0	Confirm that the price part as per Price Schedule format uploaded in e-portal.		
4.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per Form 1 of Annexure-V to Section-III has been submitted (applicable for MSE and PP-LC bidder).		
5.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per Form-2 to Annexure-V to Section-III and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per Form-3 to Annexure-V to Section-III are submitted. In case a bidder is quoting on behalf of a		

	manufacturer, in addition to Form -2 and Form-3 to Annexure-V to Section-III, the bidder is required to submit Form -4 and Form-5 to Annexure-V to Section-III to be signed by the manufacturer and the statutory auditor /cost auditor/ practicing cost accountant/practicing chartered accountant of that manufacturer respectively.		
6.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per Form-1 to Section-II have been submitted by the bidder (Guidelines from Procurement from a Country sharing a Land Border with India)		
7.0	Confirm submission of Checklist against Bid Evaluation Criteria as per format F-8(B)		

[dealing officer may add extra provisions as per requirement of specific tender]

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

F-8(B)**CHECKLIST FOR BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) QUALIFYING DOCUMENTS**

(refer Section II of Tender document)

BEC Clause No.	Description	Documents required for qualification	Documents Submitted by Bidder	Documents attested as per Section-II of Tender	Reference Page No. of the Bid submitted
	Technical BEC				
1.	Experience	..... ..... .....		Yes/No	
2.	Job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary/ Holding company.	Tax paid invoice(s) duly certified by statutory auditor of the bidder towards payment of statutory tax in support of the job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary/ Holding company.		Yes/No	
3.	Any other technical criteria in BEC	..... ..... .....		Yes/No	
	Financial BEC				

1.	Annual Turn Over	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year. [In case the Annual Turnover criteria is not met in last Audited Financial Year, then the Audited Financial Statements for previous two years of last Audited Financial Year is to be submitted]	Submitted (Mention specific year.....)	Yes/No	
2.	Net Worth	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year.	Submitted (Mention specific year.....)	Yes/No	
3.	Working Capital	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year. If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate, the bidder shall submit a letter (in prescribed format) from their bank having net worth not less than Rs.100 Crores, confirming the availability of line of credit for at least working capital requirement as stated above.	Submitted (Mention specific year.....) Submitted/ Not Applicable (Bidder to tick appropriate option)	Yes/No	
4.	Format for Details of financial capability of Bidder	Bidder shall submit "Details of financial capability of Bidder" in prescribed format duly signed and stamped by a chartered accountant / Certified Public Accountant (CPA).	Submitted		

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

F-9

UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF ELECTRONIC INVOICE (E-INVOICE AS PER GST LAWS)

(to be submitted on letter head along with documents for release of payment)

To,
M/s BCPL
.....

SUB:
PO NO:

Dear Sir,

We _____ (Name of the Supplier) hereby confirm that E-Invoice provision as per the GST Law is

Applicable to us []

Not Applicable to us []

(Supplier is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

In case, same is applicable to us, we confirm that we will submit E-Invoice after complying with all the requirements of GST Laws. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice can-not be processed for payment by GAIL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices. We also confirm that If input tax credit is not available to GAIL for any reason attributable to Supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then GAIL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the Supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

F-10

E-Banking Mandate Form

(To be issued on vendors letter head)

1. Vendor/customer Name :
2. Vendor/customer Code:
3. Vendor /customer Address:
4. Vendor/customer e-mail id:
5. Particulars of bank account
 - a) Name of Bank
 - b) Name of branch
 - c) Branch code:
 - d) Address:
 - e) Telephone number:
 - f) Type of account (current/savings/Overdraft/CC account etc.)
 - g) Account Number:
 - h) RTGS IFSC code of the bank branch
 - i) NEFT IFSC code of the bank branch
 - j) 9 digit MICR code

I/We hereby authorize Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. to release any amount due to me/us in the bank account as mentioned above. I/We hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. If the transaction is delayed or lost because of incomplete or incorrect information, we would not hold the Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. responsible.

(Signature of vendor/customer)

BANK CERTIFICATE

We certify that ----- has an Account no. ----- with us and we confirm that the details given above are correct as per our records.

Bank stamp

Date

(Signature of authorized officer of bank)

Name:

Designation:

Emp. ID:

F-11

BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB: "PROCUREMENT OF TWO COMPLETE SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO.S OF RADIANT TUBES FOR TWO FURNACES OF ECU "

E-TENDER NO.:BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825

SL. NO.	REFERENCE OF TENDER DOCUMENT				BIDDER'S QUERY	BCPL'S REPLY
	SEC. NO.	Page No.	Clause No.	Subject		

NOTE: The Pre-Bid Queries may be sent by fax / e-mail before due date for receipt of Bidder's queries in terms of Clause No. 8.1 of ITB.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE OF BIDDER: _____

NAME OF BIDDER : _____



INTEGRITY PACT

for Integrity Pact



(Pranjal Kumar Phukan)



INTEGRITY PACT

INTRODUCTION:

BCPL as one of its endeavour to maintain and foster most ethical and corruption free business environment, have decided to adopt the Integrity Pact, a tool developed by the Transparency International, to ensure that all activities and transactions between the Company (BCPL) and its Counterparties (Bidders, Contractors, Vendors, Suppliers, Service Providers/Consultants etc.) are handled in a fair and transparent manner, completely free of corruption.

Considering the above, the details mentioned at attached Annexure-1 are applicable as stated in Instruction to Bidders of Bid Document in addition to the existing stipulation regarding Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices.

The attached copy of the Integrity Pact at Annexure- 2 shall be included in the Bid submitted by the bidder (to be executed by the bidder for all tenders of value Rs. 1 (One) crore and above). In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

for Integrity Pact

(Pranjali Kumar Phuksa)



ANNEXURE-1

Bidder is required to sign the Integrity Pact with BCPL as per format & terms and conditions enclosed with tender. In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

I COMMITMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE “COUNTERPARTY”

- a) The Counterparty, directly or indirectly (through agent, consultant, advisor, etc.), shall not pay any bribe/ influence or give undue/ unlawful benefit to anyone to gain undue advantage in dealing with BCPL.
- b) The Counterparty will not engage in collusion of any kind including price fixation etc. with other Counterparts.
- c) The counterparty will not pass BCPL's confidential information to any third party unless specifically authorized by BCPL in writing.
- d) The Counterparties shall promote and observe best ethical practices within their respective organizations.
- e) The Counterparty shall inform the Independent External Monitor.
 - i) If it received any demand, directly or indirectly, for a bribe/ favour or any illegal gratification/ payment / benefit;
 - ii) If it comes to know of any unethical or illegal payment / benefit;
 - iii) If it makes any payment to any BCPL associate.
- f) The Counterparty shall not make any false or misleading allegations against BCPL or its associates.

II VIOLATIONS & CONSEQUENCES:

- a) If a Counterparty commits a violation of its Commitments and Obligations under the Integrity Pact Programme during bidding process, their entire Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security, would be forfeited and in addition, action shall be taken as per **“Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”**
- b) In case of violation of the Integrity pact by Counterparty after award of the Contract, BCPL shall be entitled to terminate the Contract. Further, BCPL would forfeit the security deposits/ Contract Performance Bank Guarantee and in addition, action shall be taken as per **“Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”**

for Integrity Pact

(Pranjali Kumar Phukan)



INDEPENDENT EXTRNAL MONITORS (IEMS)

Presently the panel consisting of the following Independent External Monitors (IEMs) has been appointed by BCPL, in terms of Integrity Pact (IP) which forms part of BCPL Tenders / Contracts.

- i) Sh. S. Srinivasan [email: s.srinivasan1980@gmail.com]
- ii) Smt. Deepa Krishan [email: deepakrishan@gmail.com]

This panel is authorised to examine / consider all references made to it under this tender/ contract. The bidder(s) , in case of any dispute(s) / complaint(s) pertaining to this tender may raise the issue either with the designated tender/contract issuing officer or Nodal Officer (presently Pranjal Phukan, CM (C&P)- Email pranjalk.phukan@bcplindia.co.in) in BCPL or directly with the IEMs on the panel or IEM c/o Chief Vigilance Officer, GAIL (India) Limited, GAIL Bhawan, 16, Bhikaiji Cama Place, R.K. Puram, New Delhi – 110066.

for Integrity Pact

(Pranjal Kumar Phukan)



INTEGRITY PACT

(To be executed on plain paper)

Between Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., a Government of India Public Sector, (here-in-after referred to as “Principal”).

AND

_____ (here-in-after referred to as “The Bidder/ Contractor”).

(Principal and the Bidder / Contractor are here-in-after are referred to individually as “Party” or collectively as “Parties”).

PREAMBLE

The Principal intends to award under laid down organizational procedures, contract/s for _____. The Principal values full compliance with all relevant laws of land rules, regulations, and economic use of resources and of fairness /transparency in its relations with its Bidder (s) and/or Contractor (s).

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal will appoint Independent External Monitors (IEMs) who will monitor the tender process and the execution of the contract for compliance with the principles mentioned above.

Section 1 – Commitments of the Principal

1. The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following Principles:-
 - i) No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for self or for a third person, any material or immaterial benefit which the person is not legally entitled to.
 - ii) The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidder(s) with equity and reasons. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process , provide to all Bidder (s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder (s) confidential / additional information through which the Bidder (s) could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.
 - iii) The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.
2. If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the Indian Penal Code (IPC)/ Prevention of Corruption Act (PC Act), or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Chief Vigilance Officers and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

Section 2 – Commitments of the Bidder (s)/Contractor (s)

1. The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) commits themselves to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) commits themselves to observe the following principles during participation in the tender process and during the contract execution:
 - i) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal’s employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or other benefit which he / she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during the execution of

For Integrity Pact

(Principal Representative)



the contract. The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other action to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelisation in the bidding process.

- ii) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not commit any offence under the relevant IPC/PC Act; further, the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.
 - iii) The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of foreign origin shall disclose the name and address of the Agents/ representatives in India, if any. Similarly, the Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of Indian Nationality shall furnish the name and address of the foreign principals, if any. Further, all the payments made to the Indian agent/ representative have to be in India Rupees only.
 - iv) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will, when presenting their bid, disclose any and all payments made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.
 - v) Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) who have signed the Integrity Pact shall not approach the Courts while representing the matter to IEMs and shall wait for their decision in the matter.
2. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) shall not instigate third person to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.

Section 3 – Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future contracts

If the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s), before award or during execution has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2, above or in any other form such as to put their reliability or credibility in question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) from the tender process or take action as per provisions of “**Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices**”.

Section 4 – Compensation for Damages

1. If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder (s) from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover the damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security .
2. If the Principal has terminated the contract according to Section 3, or if the Principal is entitled to terminate the contract according to Section 3, the Principal shall be entitled to demand and recover from the Contractor liquidated damages equal to the Contract Value or the amount equivalent to Performance Bank Guarantee.

For Integrity Pact

(Pranjali Kumar Pandey)



Section 5 – Previous transgression

1. The Bidder declares that no previous transgression occurred in the last three years, with any other Company in any country conforming to the anti-corruption approach or with any Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.
2. If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process or actions can be taken as per provisions of **“Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”**

Section 6 – Equal treatment to all Bidders / Contractors / Subcontractors

1. In case of sub-contracting, the Principal contractor shall take the responsibility of the adoption of IP by the sub-contractor. It is to be ensured by him that all sub-contractors also sign the IP.
2. The Principal will enter into agreements with identical conditions as this one with all Bidders and Contractors.
3. The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.

Section 7 – Criminal charges against violating Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) / Sub-contractor (s)

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the same to the Chief Vigilance Officer.

Section 8 –Independent External Monitor / Monitors

1. The Principal appoints competent and credible Independent External Monitor for this Pact after approval by Central Vigilance Commission. The task of the Monitor is to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this agreement.
2. The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his/her functions neutrally and independently. The Monitor would have access to all documents/records pertaining to the contract for which a complaint or issue is raised before them, as and when warranted. However, the documents/records/information having National Security implications and those documents which have been classified as Secret/Top Secret are not to be disclosed. It will be obligatory for him/ her to treat the information and documents of the Bidders/ Contractors as confidential. He/she reports to the MD, BCPL.
4. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the Contractor. The Contractor will also grant the Monitor, upon his/her request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to their project documentation. The same is applicable to Sub-contractors.
5. The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the Monitor the option to participate in such meetings.



6. As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he/she will so inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or to take corrective action, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action.
7. The Monitor will submit a written report to the MD, BCPL within 30 days from the date of reference or intimation to him by the 'Principal' and, should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.
8. If the Monitor has reported to the MD, BCPL, a substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant IPC/PC Act, and the MD, BCPL has not, within reasonable time, taken visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Chief Vigilance Officer, then only in case of very serious issue having a specific, verifiable Vigilance angle, the matter should be reported directly to the Central Vigilance Commission.
9. The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.
10. In case of any complaints referred under IP Program, the role of IEMs is advisory and would not be legally binding and it is restricted to resolving the issues raised by an intending bidder regarding any aspect of the tender which allegedly restricts competition or bias towards some bidder.
11. After award of contract, the IEMs shall look into any issue relating to execution of contract, if specifically raised before them. As an illustrative example, if a contractor who has been awarded the contract, during the execution of contract, raises issue of delayed payment etc. before the IEMs, the same shall be examined by the panel of IEMs.

Section 9 – Pact Duration

This Pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 months after the last payment under the respective contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has been awarded. Any violation to the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealing.

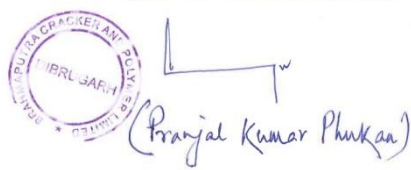
If any claim is made / lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by the MD, BCPL.

Section 10 – Miscellaneous provisions

1. This agreement is subject to Indian Law. Place of performance and exclusive jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the Principal, i.e. Guwahati.
2. Changes and supplements as well as termination notices, if any, need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.
3. If the Contractor / Bidder is a Joint Venture or a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.
4. Should one or several of the provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this agreement shall remain valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intentions in such a case.
5. Issues like warranty / guarantee, etc. shall be outside the purview of IEMs.
6. In the event of any contradiction between the Integrity Pact and its Annexure, the Clause in Integrity Pact will prevail.



for Integrity Pact



(For & on Behalf of Principal)

(Office Seal)

(For & on Behalf of
Bidder/Contractor)

(Office Seal)

Place -----

Date -----

Witness 1:
(Name & Address)

.....
.....
.....

Witness 2:
(Name & Address)

.....
.....
.....



FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs)

SL.NO.	QUESTION	ANSWER
1.0	Can any vendor quote for subject Tender?	Yes. A Vendor has to meet Bid Evaluation Criteria given under Section II of Tender document in addition to other requirements.
2.0	Should the Bid Evaluation Criteria documents be attested?	Yes. Please refer Section II of Tender document
3.0	Is attending Pre Bid Meeting mandatory.	No. Refer Clause No. 17 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document. However attending Pre Bid Meeting is recommended to sort out any issue before submission of bid by a Bidder.
4.0	Can a vendor submit more than 1 offer?	No. Please refer Clause No. 4 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document.
5.0	Is there any Help document available for e-Tender.	Yes. Refer Annexure III to Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document and FAQs as available on GAIL E-Tender portal.
6.0	Are there are any MSE (Micro & Small Enterprises) benefits available?	Yes. Refer Clause No. 40 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.
7.0	Are there are any benefits available to Startups?	Refer Clause No. 48 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.



FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE

(To be provided on Bank's letter head)

Date:

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that M/s (name of the bidder with address) (hereinafter referred to as Customer) is an existing customer of our Bank.

The Customer has informed that they wish to bid for BCPL's RFQ/E-TENDER NO. dated for (Name of the supply/work/services/consultancy) and as per the terms of the said RFQ/Tender they have to furnish a certificate from their Bank confirming the availability of line of credit.

Accordingly M/s (name of the Bank with address) confirms availability of line of credit to M/s (name of the bidder) for at least an amount of Rs.

It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs. 100 Crores (or Equivalent USD) and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.

Yours truly

for (Name & address of Bank)

(Authorized signatory)

Name of the signatory :

Designation :

Stamp

Note:

This Declaration Letter for line of credit shall be from single bank only. Letters from multiple banks shall not be applicable. However, banking syndicate will be acceptable wherein a group of banks can jointly provide line of credit to the bidder.



FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER

We have verified the Annual Accounts and other relevant records of M/s..... (Name of the bidder) and certify the following:

A. AUDITED ANNUAL TURNOVER* OF LAST 3 YEARS:

Year	Amount (Currency)
Year 1:	
Year 2:	
Year 3:	

B. NETWORTH* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	Year ____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Net Worth	

C. WORKING CAPITAL* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	Year ____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Current Assets	
2. Current Liabilities	
3. Working Capital (Current Assets- Current liabilities)	

• ***Refer instructions***

Note: It is further certified that the above mentioned applicable figures are matching with the returns filed with Registrar of Companies (ROC) [Applicable only in case of Indian Companies]

Name of Audit Firm:
Chartered Accountant
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:
Membership no.



Instructions:

1. The Separate Pro-forma shall be used for each member in case of JV/ Consortium.
2. The financial year would be the same as one normally followed by the bidder for its Annual Report.
3. The bidder shall provide the audited annual financial statements as required for this Tender document. Failure to do so would result in the Proposal being considered as non- responsive.
4. For the purpose of this Tender document:
 - (i) **Annual Turnover** shall be "Revenue from Operations" as per Profit & Loss account of audited annual financial statements
 - (ii) **Working Capital** shall be "Current Assets less Current liabilities" and
 - (iii) **Net Worth** shall be Paid up share capital plus Free Reserves & Surplus less accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, if any.
5. Above figures shall be calculated after considering the qualification, if any, made by the statutory auditor on the audited financial statements of the bidder including quantified financial implication.
6. This certificate is to be submitted on the letter head of Chartered Accountant/CPA.



UNDERTAKING FOR NO BUSINESS CONNECTION IN INDIA
FORMAT OF DECLARATION BY THE SELLER THAT THE SELLER DOES NOT HAVE
A BUSINESS CONNECTION IN INDIA

This is to certify that.....(Name of the entity) a company /LLP/Partnership Firm etc. in(Country) having its registered office at (Address of company)

1. Is a tax resident of; and
2. Till 31 March, we did not have a business connection or fixed base in India as per the provisions of Indian Income Tax Act, 1961. Further, up to 31 March, we have no intention to have a business connection or fixed base in India.

We further undertake to notify your good office immediately if there is a change in the facts or status of our company in relation to being or operating a business connection of fixed base as stated herein above.

For

(Authorized Signatory)

Name:

Address:-

Local Contact No.(with ISD Code) :-

Email ID:-



UNDERTAKING FOR NO PE IN INDIA
FORMAT OF DECLARATION BY THE SELLER THAT THE SELLER DOES NOT HAVE
A PERMANENT ESTABLISHMENT (PE) IN INDIA

We, the beneficiary, hereby confirm as follows:

1. We are resident of a _____ (Contracting State) in accordance with the provisions of Article 4 of the Convention between the Government of the _____ (Contracting State) and the Government of the Republic of the _____ (Other Contracting State/ India) for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income ("Treaty") and are eligible to claim relief under the provisions of the Treaty including Article 5.
2. Till 31 March, we did not have a permanent establishment in India as contemplated under Article 5 of the Treaty respectively. Further, up to 31 March, we have no intention to have a fixed base or permanent establishment in the _____ (Other Contracting State/ India) within the meaning of Article 5 of the Treaty respectively.

Authorized Signatory
(Name & designation of the person & seal)



[For entities Located in Country or specified territories with which India has DTAA]
(This Form contains Form 10F as per Indian Income Tax Act, 1961)

Form 10 F

Information to be provided under sub-section (5) of section 90 or sub-section (5) of section 90A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1961

I. *son/daughter of Mr. in the capacity of
..... (designation) do provide the following information, relevant to the previous year.
..... *in my case/in the case of. for the purposes of sub-section (5) of *
section 90/section 90A:—

Sl. No.	Nature of information	: Details#
(i)	Status (individual; company, firm etc.) of the assessee	:
(ii)	Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the assessee if allotted	:
(iii)	Nationality (in the case of an individual) or Country or specified territory of incorporation or registration (in the case of others)	:
(iv)	Assessee's tax identification number in the country or specified territory of residence and if there is no such number, then, a unique number on the basis of which the person is identified by the Government of the country or the specified territory of which the assessee claims to be a resident	:
(v)	Period for which the residential status as mentioned in the certificate referred to in sub-section (4) of section 90 or sub-section (4) of section 90A is applicable	:
(vi)	Address of the assessee in the country or territory outside India during the period for which the certificate, mentioned in (v) above, is applicable	:

2. I have obtained a certificate to in sub-section (4) of section 90 of sub-section (4) of section 90A from the Government of (name of country or specified territory outside India)

Signature:

Name:

Address:

Permanent Account Number (If allotted):

Verification

I. do hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief what is stated above is correct complete and is truly stated.

Verified today the day of.

.....

Signature of the person providing the information

Place:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
MAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Notes :

1. Copy of supporting documents to be provided for the details mentioned.
2. *Delete whichever is not applicable.
3. #Write N.A. if the relevant information forms part of the certificate referred to in sub-section (4) of section 90 or sub-section (4) of section 90A.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
MAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

भाग – IV
SECTION – IV

संविदा की सामान्य शर्ते) जीसीसी(
GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)

Tender for

**: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU**

Dear Sir,

In reference to the Tender number BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825 dated 18.05.2022, I / we have read the following Conditions of Contract as per the list below which is available in the BCPL website and I / We have agreed to all the conditions as printed in the Contract/s in entirety unconditionally.

GCC: https://www.bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/GCC_Goods.pdf

Thanking you,

(Sign of the authorized signatory with the Company/ Firm seal)

Name:

Designation:

Company Seal:

भाग – V
SECTION – V

**संविदा की विशेष शर्तें (एससीसी) / तकनीकी
विनिर्देश**

**SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)
/ TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

SPECIAL CONDITION OF CONTRACT (SCC)

JOB: PROCUREMENT OF TWO COMPLETE SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO.S OF RADIANT TUBES FOR TWO FURNACES OF ECU.

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 M/s. Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (BCPL), a Public Sector Undertaking (PSU) Company is a Petrochemical Plant located at Lepetkata, Dibrugarh, Assam. M/s GAIL (India) Limited is the main promoter having 70% of equity participation and the rest 30% is equally shared by Oil India Ltd (OIL), Numaligarh Refinery Limited (NRL) and Government of Assam.
- 1.2 The Special Condition of Contract shall be read in conjunction with the General Conditions of Contract, Schedule of Rates, specifications/data sheet/drawings and any other documents forming part of tender, wherever the context so requires

Where any portion of the General Condition of Contract is repugnant to or at variance with any provisions of the Special Conditions of Contract, unless a different intention appears, the provisions of the Special Conditions of Contract shall be deemed to over-ride the provisions of the General Conditions of Contract and shall to the extent of such repugnancy, or variations, prevail.

- 1.3 Other terms and condition will be applicable as specified elsewhere as “**General Conditions of Contract**” in the tender document

2.0 The Special Conditions of Contract contains following document(s):

- i) Annexure-1 : Drawings Page No. 1 to 5
- ii) Annexure-2 : Inspection attributes list & inspection & test plan enclosed
- iii) Annexure-3 : Technical Specification & detail scope of supply
- iv) Annexure-4 : Vendor Data Requirement
- v) Annexure-5 : Technical Check-List

Note: Delivery period, Guarantee clause, payment terms etc. shall be applicable as mentioned in the Annexure '3'.

Tender for

: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU

Annexure-2

(Technical specification of radiant coils attached separately)

INSPECTION & TEST PLAN

No .	INSPECTION ATTRIBUTE LIST	PROCEDURE REFERENCE	ACCEPT ANCE LEVEL	INSPECTION POINT		
				BIDDER	BCPL	T. P. I.
A	GENERAL:					
1	Approval for: - Fabrication , Inspection & test plan - Welding procedures and procedure qualification reports (WPS / PQR) - Liquid penetrant and radiographic examination procedure - Proprietary alloy compositions, if applicable - Shop drawing/ fabrication details - Weld Maps	As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC12 00 As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC12 00		x x x x x	A A A A A	
2	Welder and welding operator qualification - On file			x		
3	NDT personnel qualification - On File			x		
B	TUBE SECTION					
1	Chemical composition of each heat + check analysis for first five melts then 1/5 heats Trace element on two melts of each alloy (sample on cold end)	As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC12 00 As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC12 00		x x	R + Spot Check R + Spot Check	R + Spot Check R + Spot Check
2	Air pressure test: 3.9 bar for 5 minutes for 100% (including fluorescent liquid penetrant on OD)	As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC12 00	No leak	x		S + spot check

Tender for

**: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU**

3	Visual Inspection: 100% of as cast tube sections		ASTM A 608 / As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559 SPC1200	x		S + spot check
4	Dimensional control on as cast tubes including roughness on OD for 100%		Approved drawings	x		Spot check 10%
5	Marking for 100 %	As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC1200		x		Spot Check
6	Mechanical properties at room temperature	ASTM A 370	Approved Material specification			R
7	Creep test: 10% of melts for each alloys	ASTM A 608 S3	Duration Min (50 or 100 h), 2 tests to rupture for each alloy	x		R
8	Aged Ductility Tests: 10% of melts, Aging : 870 deg C - 100 h	ASTM A 370	E = 25% Min, As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559 SPC1200	x		R
9	Macroetching: 10% of tube sections for each alloy (samples to be taken from both endsMetallurgical structure and test of tubes- review macro-etch rings		As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559 SPC1200 20% equiaxed min. from ID	x		Spot Check
10	Eddy Current test: 100%		No inside defect	x		R
11	Roughness control (machined inside roughness) for 100% tube sections		As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559 SPC1200	x		S + spot check

Tender for

**: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU**

12	Dye penetrant examination of weld bevels 100% + Mini 2X nominal diameter of the outside & inside surfaces		ASME VIII Div 1 Appendix 8			R + Spot Check
13	Dimensional control for 100% tube sections after machining including thickness measurement in the middle of tube in four points at 90 Deg		As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559 SPC1200			S
14	Radiographic examination of 100% weld bevel		ASME VIII Div 1 Para UW 51	x		R + Spot Check 10% films
C	TUBE TO TUBE ASSEMBLIES:					
1	Liquid penetrant examination on all root passes & final passes	As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC1200	ASME III Div 1 Appendix 8 + No Surface porosity	x		RW
2	Go gauge test: 100% long tubes to be inspected		As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559 SPC1200	x		S + spot check 10%
3	Boroscope inspection of accessible ground root pass	As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC1200	No defect	x		RW
4	Radiographic examination of each weld		ASME VIII Div 1 Para UW 51	x		R + Spot Check 10% films
5	Dimensional control according to drawing		As per approved drawing	x		RW
D	STATIC CASTINGS:					
1	Chemical composition of each heat + check analysis for first five melts then 1/5 heats	As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC1200		x		R + W
	Trace element on two melts of each alloy (sample on cold end)	As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC1200		x		R + W

Tender for

**: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU**

		00				
2	Visual Inspection: 100% of as cast tube sections		ASTM A 608	x		S
3	Mechanical properties at room temperature	ASTM A 370	Approved Material specification			R
5	Dimensional control on as cast tubes including roughness on OD for 100%		Approved drawings	x		Spot check 10%
6	Creep test: 10% of melts for each alloys	ASTM A 608 S3	Duration Min (50 or 100 h), 2 tests to rupture for each alloy	x		R
7	Aged Ductility Tests: 10% of melts per alloy, Aging : 870 deg C - 100 h	ASTM A 370	E = 25% Min, As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559 SPC1200	x		R
8	Dye penetrant examination at 100% on outside & inside surfaces + weld bevels	As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC1200	ASME VIII Div 1 Appendix 7 (Body) Appendix 8 (Bevel)			Spot check 10%
9	Radiographic examination: 5 first pieces and then 1/5 Gamm or X Ray		ASME VIII Div 1 Appendix 7	x		R + Spot Check 10% films
10	Radiographic examination of 100% weld bevel		ASTM E 446 Classe I	x		R + Spot Check 10% films
11	Dimensional control including roughness after machining for 100% fittings		As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559 SPC1200	x		RW
12	Cleaning for 100%		As per Licencer Doc. No:	x		RW

Tender for

**: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU**

			BA62559 SPC1200			
E	COMPLETE ASSEMBLY					
1	Visual examination of completed weld:100%		As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559 SPC1200	x		Spot check
2	Liquid penetrant examination on all root passes & last run for 100% welds		ASME VIII Div 1 Para UW 51/ As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559 SPC1200			R + Spot check 10%
3	Dimensional control for 100% according to drawing		Approved drawings			RW
4	100% radiographic examination of welds to be submit to pressure X ray		ASME VIII Div 1 Para UW 51/ As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559 SPC1200			R + Spot check 10% of films
5	Boroscope inspection of accessible ground root pass	As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC12 00	No defect	x		S + Spot check 10%
6	Hydrostatic pressure test for 100% - 30 minutes	As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC12 00		x		RW
7	Final Cleaning: 100%	As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC12 00		x		S (Visual)
8	Visual Inspection of weighing and marking of weights of coil assemblies	As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC12 00		x		S
9	Preparation of shipment including export crating	As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC12 00		x		S

Tender for

: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU

10	Final documentation review prior to inspection release	As per Licencer Doc. No: BA62559SPC1200				S
11	Inspection Release				x	H

A - Approval
R - Review
S - Surveillance
W - Witness Point
RW - Random Witness

NOTE:

I) This inspection & test plan is based on LHT specifications BA62559SPC1200, recommended inspection attribute list of LHT & subsequent revisions / changes duly approved by LHT / BCPL. Any further deviations, if any, duly approved by LHT will also be acceptable.
II) Inspection release note (IRN) shall be issued by third party inspection agency only after all the drawing/document as per Supplier's index of drawing/documents are submitted. Material dispatch from Supplier's works shall not commence till above condition is met. Non fulfilling above requirement shall result into appropriate penalty or with-holding of payment as per conditions of PO/PR/MR.

Tender for

: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU

Annexure-2

LUMMUS TECHNOLOGY HEAT TRANSFER/ BCPL INSPECTION ATTRIBUTE LIST		J.O. NO :				
		INSPECTION REPORT NO :				
		ITEM NUMBER				
CLIENT : BCPL		REQ. NO:				
PROJECT: Brahmaputra Petrochemical Complex		ISSUES DATE NO:				
SELLER LOCATION :		SUPPLEMENT NO:				
SUB CONTRACTOR/LOC :		SHOP ORDER NO:				
DESCRIPTION : Radiant coil assemblies and radiant tubes for Naphtha Cracker Furnaces		SUB-ORDER NO :				
		SUB-CONTRACTOR SHOP NO:				
No.	INSPECTION ATTRIBUTE LIST	INSP. STATUS		* V	* W	* P
		PRIOR VISIT	THIS VISIT			
1	Verify documents/procedures identified on requisition submitted			x		
	for review/approval, including :					
	- Fabrication , Inspection & test plan					
	- Welding, procedures and procedure qualification reports					
	(BA62559SPC1200, Para. 6)					
	- Liquid penetrant and radiographic examination procedure					
	(BA62559SPC1200, Para. 9 & 10)					
	- Proprietary alloy compositions, if applicable					
	- Shop drawing/ fabrication details					
	- Weld Maps					
2	Welder and welding operator qualification- On File			x		
3	NDT personnel qualification - On File			x		
4	Verify / review Material Test Reports (MTR's)			x		
	Ladle Analysis (BA62559SPC1200)			x		
	Check Analysis (BA62559SPC1200)					
5	Mechanical properties and tests of cast tubes and fitting					
	Random Witness					
	- Stress (Creep) Rupture Tests (BA62559SPC1200, Para. 4.1(B.VI)			x	x	

Tender for

**: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU**

	- Aged Ductility Tests (25-35- Nb low carbon)			X	X	
	- Tension test at room temperature (if required by requisition)			X	X	
6	Metallurgical structure and test of tubes- review macro-etch rings			X		X
7	Visual & dimensional inspection of tubes prior to					
	welding, including : (Random Witness)					
	- Austenitic shot cleaned			X	X	
	- Outside surface tubes (BA62559SPC1200. Para. 8.)			X	X	

* V (VERIFIED)- CONFIRMED THAT A FUNCTION OR REQUIREMENT IN TRUE BY EVIDENCE

* W (WITNESSED)- PERSONAL OBSERVATION WHILE MANUFACTURER PERFORMS TASK

* P (PERFORMED)- PERSONAL PERFORMANCE OF THE TASK

INSPECTION STATUS CODES:

(S) SATISFACTORY (ACCEPT)

(NA) NOT APPLICABLE

(U) UNSATISFACTORY

(RW) REWORKED AND
SATISFACTORY

(NCR) NONCONFORMANCE

(N) NO ACTIVITY PERFORMED
ON THIS VISIT

REVIEWED BY:

PREPARED

BY :

Inspection Coordinator

Requisitioning
Engineer

Tender for

**: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU**

Annexure-2

LUMMUS TECHNOLOGY HEAT TRANSFER/ BCPL INSPECTION ATTRIBUTE LIST		J.O. NO :				
		INSPECTION REPORT NO :				
		ITEM NUMBER				
CLIENT : BCPL		REQ. NO:				
PROJECT: Brahmaputra Petrochemical Complex		ISSUES DATE NO:				
SELLER LOCATION :		SUPPLEMENT NO:				
SUB CONTRACTOR/LOC :		SHOP ORDER NO:				
DESCRIPTION : Radiant coil assemblies and radiant tubes for Naphtha Cracker Furnaces		SUB-ORDER NO :				
		SUB-CONTRACTOR SHOP NO:				
No.	INSPECTION ATTRIBUTE LIST	INSP. STATUS		* V	* W	* P
		PRIOR VISIT	THIS VISIT			
	- Inside Surface of Tubes (BA62559SPC1200. para. 8.1)			x	x	
	- Machined end preparation for tubes & fittings			x	x	
	- Outside of Tubes machined			x	x	
	- Wall Thickness of Tubes			x	x	
	- Tolerance of tubes			x	x	
	- Visual inspection on all surfaces not machined			x	x	
8	- Liquid penetrant examination of tubes & fittings prior to welding					
	(Random Witness)					
	- Tube inside diameter for a distance of 2X nominal diameter			x	x	
	- All external machined surfaces of tubes and fitting including weld end			x	x	
	preparation of machined area					
9	Radiography of castings- review radiographic film					
	- Pilot castings			x		x
	- Casting critical area			x		x
	- Casting weld ends not shop welded			x		x
10	Pressure test of material prior to welding/bending					
	- Pneumatic test of tubes prior to welding - Random Witness			x	x	
	- Hydrostatic test of fittings not welded in shop- Random Witness			x	x	

Tender for

**: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU**

* V (VERIFIED)- CONFIRMED THAT A FUNCTION OR REQUIREMENT IN TRUE BY EVIDENCE

* W (WITNESSED)- PERSONAL OBSERVATION WHILE MANUFACTURER PERFORMS TASK

* P (PERFORMED)- PERSONAL PERFORMANCE OF THE TASK

INSPECTION STATUS CODES:

(S) SATISFACTORY (ACCEPT)	(NA) NOT APPLICABLE
(U) UNSATISFACTORY	(RW) REWORKED AND SATISFACTORY
(NCR) NONCONFORMANCE	(N) NO ACTIVITY PERFORMED ON THIS VISIT

REVIEWED BY:

PREPARED BY :

Inspection Coordinator

Requisitioning
Engineer

LUMMUS TECHNOLOGY HEAT TRANSFER/ BCPL		J.O. NO :				
INSPECTION ATTRIBUTE LIST		INSPECTION REPORT NO :				
		ITEM NUMBER				
CLIENT : BCPL		REQ. NO:				
PROJECT: Brahmaputra Petrochemical Complex		ISSUES DATE NO:				
SELLER LOCATION :		SUPPLEMENT NO:				
SUB CONTRACTOR/LOC :		SHOP ORDER NO:				
DESCRIPTION : Radiant coil assemblies and radiant tubes for Naphtha Cracker Furnaces		SUB-ORDER NO :				
		SUB-CONTRACTOR SHOP NO:				
No.	INSPECTION ATTRIBUTE LIST	INSP. STATUS		* V	* W	* P
		PRIOR VISIT	THIS VISIT			
11	Visual inspection of fit-up - Random Witness			X	X	
12	Verify/Witness in- process welding and controls per reviewed Procedure,			X	X	
	including , proper consumables being used- Random Witness					
13	Boroscope inspection of weld penetration- Random Witness				X	X
14	Visual inspection of welding			X		X
15	Liquid penetrant examination of first root bead , (not continuously welded)			X		X

Tender for

**: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU**

	and final external welds- Random Witness					
16	Visual and dimensional inspection of tube tolerance after welding			X	X	
	Random Witness					
17	Radiographic examination film review- 100% required			X		X
18	Hydrostatic test of coils			X	X	
	Random Witness					
19	Visual inspection of drying- Random Witness			X	X	
20	Visual inspection of weighing and marking of weights of coils			X	X	
	assemblies- Random Witness					
21	Visual inspection of hanging of coils				X	
22	Visual inspection of marking - Random Witness			X		X
23	Visual inspection of final cleaning, preparation for shipment including			X		X
	export crating (of applicable) - Random Witness					
24	Final documentation review prior to inspection release					X
25	Inspection Release					X

* V (VERIFIED)- CONFIRMED THAT A FUNCTION OR REQUIREMENT IN TRUE BY EVIDENCE

* W (WITNESSED)- PERSONAL OBSERVATION WHILE MANUFACTURER PERFORMS TASK

* P (PERFORMED)- PERSONAL PERFORMANCE OF THE TASK

INSPECTION STATUS CODES:

(S) SATISFACTORY (ACCEPT)	(NA) NOT APPLICABLE
(U) UNSATISFACTORY	(RW) REWORKED AND SATISFACTORY
(NCR) NONCONFORMANCE	(N) NO ACTIVITY PERFORMED ON THIS VISIT

REVIEWED BY:

Inspection Coordinator

PREPARED BY :

Requisitioning
Engineer

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION & DETAIL SCOPE OF SUPPLY FOR SUPPLY OF TWO SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES COMPLETE FOR TWO FURNACES AND 50 no's OF RADIANT TUBES**1. INTRODUCTION:**

- 1.1 Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymers Limited, Lepetkata, ASSAM (INDIA) is operating **04 nos. of SRT VI Naphtha Cracker Furnaces having a capacity of 220 KTA ethylene & 60 KTA Propylene productions** at ETHYLENE CRACKER PLANT.
- 1.2 This Specification along with Material Requisition and its attachments as listed, outlined the minimum requirement for preparation of fabrication drawing, procurement of material, manufacture / fabrication, assembly, inspection & testing at shop, supply transportation from shop to site of Radiant Coil Assemblies for Naphtha Cracker Furnaces of Ethylene cracking unit of Brahmaputra Petrochemical Complex, Assam.
- 1.3 These Naphtha Cracker furnaces are designed and licensed by M/s Lummus Technology Heat Transfer (LHT).

2. BRIEF SCOPE OF SUPPLY:

- 2.1 BCPL intends to procure **Two set of Radiant coil assemblies (Complete for two furnace) and 50 no's of SRT VI radiant tubes (1.5" in full vertical length, joint no. CB-CC of approx. length 12.1 meter as per Annexure-1.**
- 2.2 Vendor's scope of supply under this requisition shall include all material required for completion of work for Radiant coil assemblies and radiant tubes as per M/s LHT drawing (The drawings and specification issued along with this requisition are for quotation purpose only).
- 2.3 Brief Scope of supply shall include design, manufacturing, third party inspection and supply of **Two Set= 12 Nos. Radiant coil assemblies (Complete for two furnace) and 50 no's of SRT VI radiant tubes (1.5" in full vertical length, joint no. CB-CC of attached drawings of approx. length 12.1 meter** for Naphtha Cracker Furnaces, BCPL, Lepetkata, ASSAM (INDIA).

Sr	Description	Qty.	REMARKS
1	Design, manufacturing, testing, third party inspection, packing and supply of two Set of Radiant coil assemblies (Complete for two furnace) and 50 no's radiant tubes (item no.120001 & 120002 of drawing no. BE62559DWG1200) for C2+/Naphtha Cracker Furnaces consisting of following. This shall include but not limited to :		Drawings as per Annexure-1 is enclosed for reference, dimensional & material Specification details.
	A) Supply of Radiant Coil assemblies consisting of following:		
	i. Inlet Tube assembly – Pc Mk. 112001	12 Nos.	
	ii. Inlet Tube assembly – Pc Mk. 112002	12 Nos.	
	iii. Outlet Tube – Item 120004	48 Nos.	
	iv. Outlet Tube assembly – Pc Mk. 112003 + Thermo well (2 Nos. per assembly)	12 Nos.	
	B) Supply of Test piece of following material, to be used for procedure / welder qualification in the field consisting of:		
	i) 101 mm ID x 8.0 mm MW x 1000 mm long, Material 0.1C-20Cr-32Ni-Nb.	1 No.	
	ii) 101 mm ID x 8.0 mm MW x 1000 mm long, Material 0.4C-35Cr-45Ni-Nb.	1 No.	
2	iii) 219.1 mm OD x 12.7 mm MW x 1000 mm long, Material A312 TP347H	1 No.	
3	Supply of Bolting & Gaskets and Lifting frame		
	i. Bolting and Gaskets at Radiant Outlet	12 sets	
	ii. Lifting frame	2 Nos.	
4	Supply of 50 no's radiant tubes (item no.120001 & 120002 of drawing no. BE62559DWG1200) Supply of welding consumables (For use by purchaser for field welds)		
	i. Sufficient welding consumables for welding of 101 mm ID x 8.0 mm MW pipe, material 0.1C-20Cr-32Ni-Nb with 101 mm ID x 8.0 mm MW pipe, material 0.4C-35Cr-45Ni-Nb.	(96 no. Joints +50% additional) or 50Kg, whichever is higher.	
	ii.		
	iii. Sufficient welding consumables for welding of 219.1 mm OD x 12.7mm MW pipe, Material A312 TP347H	(24 no. Joints + 50% additional) or 30 Kg, whichever is higher.	

Tender for

**: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU**

	iv. Welding consumables for 50 no's radiant tubes (item no.120001 & 120002 of drawing no. BE62559DWG1200)	100 no's joints + 50% additional or 50 kg whichever is higher	
--	--	--	--

- 2.4 **The bidder must be an approved vendor of M/s Lummus Technology Heat Transfer, USA for RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES for cracking pyrolysis furnaces.**
- 2.5 There is no free issue material from Owner and Vendor's scope shall include all the material as indicated on Drawing **Annexure-1**.
- 2.6 The metallurgy of Radiant coil assemblies shall be in accordance with details mentioned in **Annexure-1**.
- 2.7 The Radiant coil assemblies shall be manufactured, assembled, inspected/ tested & supplied in accordance with the enclosed Drawing (**Annexure-1**) and **Annexure-2**.
- 2.8 All the welding planned to be done by Purchaser as "field weld" is defined in these requisition drawings. **However, decision on final "field joints" will be communicated during manufacturing stage.** All other welding connecting various parts to be performed by vendor as the same is in vendor's scope of work/supply.
- 2.9 The sequence of manufacturing including inspection, testing etc. shall be as per Inspection Test Plan (Annexure-2) recommended inspection attribute list enclosed as **Annexure-2**.
- 2.10 Bidder shall submit the documents as mentioned in VDR (Vendor data requirement- **Annexure-4** including drawings, QAP etc.) for review/approval from BCPL, before start of the job. Normally, approval / comments of BCPL shall be forwarded to vendor within two weeks upon receipt of drawings/documents etc. The delivery period should be inclusive of such time/durations.

3 DETAILS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES:

- 3.1 Dimensional details, of the RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES shall be in accordance with enclosed drawings **Annexure-1** for installed Radiant coil assemblies.
- 3.2 The material of Construction of the Radiant coil assemblies as mentioned in Drawing Annexure-1 will be as furnished here-under:

Item No.	Description	Dimension (in mm unless otherwise specified)	Material
1	INLET FINGERS ITEM 120014/15	OD 48.3 x 3.68 AW	A312-TP347H
2	INLET MANIFOLD ITEM 120013	OD 219.1 x 12.7 AW	A312-TP347H

Tender for

**: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU**

3	INLET TUBES ITEM 120001	ID 38 x 6.4 MW	0.4C-25Cr-35Ni-Nb Microalloy
4	INLET TUBES ITEM 120002	ID 38 x 6.4 MW	0.4C-35Cr-45Ni-Nb Microalloy
5	BOTTOM PARTS ITEM 120006/07/08 & 09	ID 101 x 6.4 MW	0.4C-25Cr-35Ni-Nb Microalloy
6	OUTLET TUBES ITEM 120003/04	ID 101 x 8.0 MW	0.4C-35Cr-45Ni-Nb Microalloy
7	OUTLET TUBES ITEM 120005	ID 101 x 8.0 MW	0.1C-20Cr-32Ni-Nb
8	WYE PIECE ITEM 120010	ID 101 x ID 180	0.1C-20Cr-32Ni-Nb
9	WYE PIECE AND TEE PIECE RESP. ITEM 120011 & 12	ID 180 x ID 254 & ID 254	0.1C-20Cr-32Ni-Nb
10	OUTLET CONE ITEM 120016 & 17		0.1C-20Cr-32Ni-Nb

3.3 Details of Radiant tubes

Item No.	Dimension (in mm unless otherwise specified)			Material	Remarks
	ID (mm)	OD (mm)	Length		
1	ø 38	50.8	9290±8	Alloy 25 Cr-35 Ni+Nb Micro alloyed Cost tube	Tubes Construction: Size 1.5” in full vertical length from joint No: CB to CC (Approx. length 12.1 meter)
2	ø 38	50.8	2800±2	Alloy 35 Cr-45 Ni+Nb Micro alloyed Cost tube	

3.4 The supplied Radiant coil Assemblies and tubes shall also be compatible for welding with outlet crossover assembly having OD 219.1 x 12.7 AW of material A312 TP347H and old Radiant tubes respectively. **The bidder shall submit the welding procedure specification (WPS) for the same.**

4 APPLICABLE CODES AND STANDARD

4.1 Lummus Technology specification Doc No.: BA62559SPC1200 for Centrifugally Cast Tubes for Radiant Coils in Naphtha Cracking Furnaces & Codes and Standards Refereed Therein.

4.2 Above are annexed as Annexure-2.

5 INSPECTION & TESTING:

5.1 All items under scope of supply shall be subjected to stage wise inspection by BCPL authorized representative (if required) and Third Party Inspection (under bidder's scope) by Third party's inspector, in accordance with M/s LHT document no. BA62559SPC1200. Bidder shall submit the list of reputed third party inspection agency along with credential at the time of pre-bid meeting/ un-priced bid and BCPL shall check the credential of the same and may approve for the Third party Inspection before award.

- 5.2 Each Tube shall be air tested to 3.9 bar. Test pressure shall be maintained for a period of 5 minutes while submerged in potable water containing not more than 25ppm of chlorides. Any leakage shall be cause of rejection. All water shall be immediately drained after testing is over. No repairs are allowed. Test and inspection plan and testing procures (including Hydro test procure) shall also be submitted.
- 5.3 After matching of the bore of tubes, but before the tubes are welded together, a liquid penetration test shall be carried out of the inner surface up to twice the nominal diameter of the tube from the end of the tube.
- 5.4 BCPL at its discretion may carry out stage wise/final inspection without hampering progress of work over and above approved third party inspection. The bidder is to provide with all reasonable & necessary facilities at their works to Purchaser's Inspecting Engineer (s)/designated representative (if required) and Third party Inspector to satisfy them that the assemblies are manufactured and tested in accordance with specifications of M/S Lummus Technology Heat Transfer.
- 5.5 The scope of supply shall be inclusive of all charges related to above.
- 5.6 The material supplied by the bidder from their own manufacturing plant shall be preferred; however, material supplied from their subsidiary /joint venture/ group company shall also be acceptable subject to quality control supervision being directly under bidder's control.

6 GUARANTEE:

- 6.1 Vender shall guarantee all material supplied by him are new and of finest quality according to the specification and are free from defects, faults and deficiency in design (as applicable) material and / or workmanship. The vendor shall stand guarantee against "any defect due to material, manufacturing and fabrication/poor workmanship" for a minimum period of **12** (Twelve) months from the date of installation or **18** (Eighteen) months from the date of supply whichever is earlier. The vendor shall repair or replace free of cost without any delay such defective parts found during the guarantee period. This guarantee shall also include sub-ordered / bought out items forming total supply. The extent of Vendor liability shall be as per GPC.
- 6.2 The bidder shall stand guarantee for thermal & structural stability, creep resistance of the coil in the operating condition of the furnace in line with specifications of M/s Lummus Technology Heat Transfer.
- 6.3 The bidder shall stand guarantee against dimensional requirements for one to one replacement of old Tube without altering the existing supporting system of the radiant tube.
- 6.4 The Bidder shall stand guarantee for welding compatibility of the new Tubes with the existing Radiant coil assemblies

7 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

- 7.1 For successful bidder any deviation at the execution stage, which becomes unavoidable, shall be submitted for Owner approval and bidder shall not proceed with such deviation till acceptance of deviation by Owner. Time taken/delay, if any, in processing of the deviation permit or its rejection shall be solely to Vendor's account.

7.2 Refer clause 4.3.2 of M/s Lummus Specification no. BA62559SPC1200. If required, Vendor shall furnish back-up calculations for thickness of various components for Owner/Licensor's review.

7.3 In order to conflict, the following order of precedence shall generally govern:

- a) Licensor's documents
- b) Technical specifications.

In the event of conflict, Clint's decision shall be final and binding. It is contractor's responsibility to resolve all conflicts with Clint prior to taking up the job. However, as a rule most stringent requirement shall govern.

8 PRICE VARIATION FORMULA (PVF):

8.1 The following PRICE VARIATION FORMULA shall be applicable only for placement of order:

$$P_{final} = P_o + W (P_{Ni f} - P_{Ni o})$$

P_{final} = Final Price of one Set of Radiant coil assembly (For SOR sl no. 1) on the date of Price Bid Opening.

Final Price of one no. radiant tube (For SOR sl no. 2) on the date of Price Bid Opening.

P_o = Offered Price two set of Radiant coil assembly for SOR sl no. 1 & Offered Price of one no. radiant tube for SOR sl no. 2

$P_{Ni f}$ = Rate of Nickel (Per Kg) on the date of Price Bid Opening.

$P_{Ni o}$ = Rate of Nickel (Per Kg) on the date of Technical Bid Opening.

W = Total weight of Nickel in one Set of Radiant coil assembly for SOR sl no. 1 & total weight of one no. radiant tube for SOR sl no. 2 (**Shall be provided by vendor along with technical bid**)

LME Cash Price for buyers

LME Cash Price for buyers will be considered for Nickel Prices as available on the website of www.lme.com.

In case LME Cash Prices for buyers are not available on Price Bid Opening and Technical Bid Opening Date, then the rates available on the website on the **last published day shall be considered.**

The price variation formula shall be applicable only for placement of order.

8.2 If bidders do not accept "Price Variation Formula" (PVF), their bid shall be summarily rejected and non-acceptance of PVF shall be included under "Rejection Criteria" of the tender.

9 SPECIAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS:

Tender for

**: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU**

Radiant tube assemblies shall be designed and supplied in accordance with M/s LHT document no. BA62559SPC1200 and requirements specified in the following clauses:

- 9.1 Type 347H and/or CF8C materials, for radiant inlet manifolds, shall be in solution annealed condition, followed by stabilizing anneal heat treatment at 900 °C min. 1 hour and cooled down in still air.
- 9.2 Weighing of components shall be performed, to confirm actual weight versus calculated weights shown on drawings. The recorded weights shall be shown on a map of recorded weights corresponding to each individual assembly, which shall be furnished with the fabricators final documentation.

10 SUBMISSION OF DOCUMENTS:

- 10.1 Bidder must fill-up and submit the documents/information as required in Vendor Data requirement & Technical Check-List enclosed, failing which their offer may not be considered for further evaluation.
- 10.2 **Bidder must submit the details of weight (in Kg) of Radiant coil Assembly along with weight of Nickel as per below table for price variation formula, failing which their offer may not be considered for further evaluation:-**

Sr. No.	Description	Total weight (Kg)	Assembly	Nickel weight (Kg)
1	One Set of Radiant coil assembly			
2	One no. of radiant tube			

11 PACKING

- 11.1 All materials shall be supplied with proper wrapping & packing, so that they shall be preserved in as new condition during transportation, handling and outside condition of storage at site. Complete "Preservation Specification" shall be supplied by the bidder along with the materials.
- 11.2 All flange faces shall be covered with wooden covers to prevent damage during shipment and handling.
- 11.3 All external machined surfaces shall be coated with removable rust preventative and provided with suitable end caps/ bevel protectors.
- 11.4 After inspection and testing at Vendor's shop, Radiant Coil assemblies shall be suitably packed on the approved Shipping Frames. Due precautions shall be taken for Metal contamination and packing shall be sea-worthy and openable for dockside inspection.
- 11.5 All welding consumables, mandatory Spares, test pieces for welding procedure qualification shall be packed separately.

12 DELIVERY PERIOD

The material shall be delivered as per schedule given below.

For Domestic Bidders: Within 08 Months from the Date of FOA (On FOT Dispatch point Basis)

Tender for

: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU

For Foreign Bidders: **Within 08 Months from the Date of FOA (On FOB Port of exist Basis)**

Date of bill of lading shall be considered as date of delivery for PRS calculation. However material is to be delivered on CFR Kolkata sea port basis.

13. Evaluation Method:

Bid of techno-commercially acceptable bidder will be evaluated on overall basis.

Bidder much quote for both the SOR items failing which offer shall not be considered for evaluation.

Tender for

: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU**Annexure-IV****VENDOR DATA REQUIREMENT**

S. No.	Drawings/Data Required	No. of Prints with proposal	After Placement of Order			Remarks
			No. of Prints (for Review / records)	For Dossier		
				No. of Reproducible/ Transparencies	No. of Prints	
A	Manufacturing schedule		4			
B	Drawings / Data as per spec. Doc No.: BA62559SPC1200	4	4		4	
C	Complete parts list		4	2	4	
D	Manufacturer's product catalogues	4			4	
E	Complete chemical composition of Coil materials	4	4		4	
F	Past supply references	4			4	
G	Guaranteed creep-rupture, tensile & other properties of all materials(*)	4	4	1	4	
H	Description of equipment & methods to be used for weighing coil assembly and estimated weights		4		4	
I	Record of coil assembly weights (actual – as weighed)		4		4	
J	Welding procedure specifications (WPS's) for shop and field welds		4	1	4	
K	Procedure qualifications records (PQR's) for shop welds and field welds					
L	Quality assurance plan for shop and site		4	1	4	
M	Mill test reports and Material test certificates		4		4	
N	Certified log of shop tests & curves (**)		4		4	
O	Manufacturer's data report		4		4	
P	Shipping & packing procedure along with preservation specifications		4		4	
Q	Certified dimensional outline drawings		4	2	4	
R	Third party inspection reports			1	4	
S	Record of Radiant Tube weight (Actual as weighted)					

Notes :

Legend :

(*) Guaranteed creep-rupture for 100,000 hours

(**) Includes pressure tests of assemblies / components

Tender for

**: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO'S OF RADIANT TUBES
FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER FURNACES OF ECU**

- 1) Fold all prints to 216mm x 279mm size and roll transparencies.
- 2) Vendor to forward all transparencies and printed matter to BCPL LEPETKATA.
- 3) Vendor shall submit soft copies of dossiers (data folders).
- 4) Complete list of drawings / documents shall be thoroughly checked and dully signed and stamped by vendor must be submitted within 15 days after award of job.
- 5) All drawings and data shall bear the Purchaser's job number, PO no. Clint's name, location, item number and service.
- 6) Reproducible shall be on film quality transparent paper of best quality, print from these should be perfect and clear. It is required that original tracings (in good condition) be handed over as one of the transparencies.
- 7) All the information/documents of Data- folders shall also be submitted in 2 copies in electronic form through CDs, including AS-BUILT Drawings.
- 8) All documents in Data-folders shall contain "CERTIFIED AS-BUILT" information.
- 9) All drawings shall be made to scale on AUTOCAD version 14.0 or higher and all other documents shall be on MS-WORD.
- 10) Each drawings must be identified by printing clearly (in "English'') in the title Block, the following:

CLIENT : BCPL

PROJECT : TWO SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES
(COMPLETE FOR TWO FURNACE) AND 50 NO'S
RADIANT TUBES FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER UNIT, BCPL,
LEPETKATA (INDIA)

PURCHASE ORDER NO. : (AS THE CASE MAY BE)

ITEM NO. : (AS THE CASE MAY BE)

Tender for

: PROCUREMENT OF 2 SET OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES FOR ETHYLENE CRACKER
PLACES OF ECU

[illegible]



भाग – VI
SECTION – VI

दर अनुसूची (एसओआर)
SCHEDULE OF RATES (SOR)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)





ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

SOR (For Foreign Bidder)

RFQ NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF TWO COMPLETE SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO.S OF RADIANT TUBES FOR TWO FURNACES OF ECU.

Sl. No	BCPL Material Code	Description of Material	Long Text	UOM	Qty	Unit Rate		Total Price
					a	In Figure (b)	In Words	a x b
1	901010176	RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLY_1 13-FF-101-104	""""RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLY CONSIST OF ALL THE ITEMS MENTIONED IN, DRAWING A9249, A9250, A9251, A9252 AS PER BELOW DETAILS, 1. PCMK 112001 RADIANT COIL AND INLET ASSEMBLY AS PER DRG NO, A9249 (QTY: 1SET),""2.PCMK 112002 RADIANT COIL AND INLET ASSEMBLY AS PER DRG NO., A9250 (QTY: 1SET), 3. PCMK 112003 RADIANT OUTLET ASSEMBLY AS PER DRG NO. , A9251(QTY: 1SET), 4. PCMK 112004 TUBE ID:101 MM OD: 117MM LENGTH: 11130MM , AS PER DRG NO. A9252(QTY:4 NOS)""""	SE	2			
2	901010164	1.5" RADIANT TUBES	APPROX. LENGTH OF 12.1 MTR AS PER APPLICABLE DRAWINGS	EA	50			
A	SEA CONSIGNMENT	GRAND TOTAL AMOUNT (FOB PORT OF EXIT BASIS)						
		GRAND TOTAL AMOUNT (CFR PORT OF ENTRY BASIS, KOLKATA)						



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

NAME OF BIDDER : _____

QUOTED CURRENCY: _____ PORT OF LOADING (BY AIR/SEA): _____

- Note:
- i) Bidder is essentially required to quote rates on FOB basis as well as CFR STRICTLY in above Format.
 - ii) In case of discrepancy between unit price and the total price, the unit price shall prevail.
 - iii) Bidders are required to quote their prices strictly in the above format with all required price break-up. The prices quoted in any other format, shall not be considered for evaluation and placement of order.
 - iv) The CFR, Kolkata price shall be quoted considering Air/Sea freight from Port of Exit to Port of Entry in India.

(SIGNATURE OF BIDDER & SEAL)

Place:

Date:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
 (भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)



SOR (For Indigenous Bidder)
E-TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE21S512ND/4825

PROCUREMENT OF TWO COMPLETE SETS OF RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLIES AND 50 NO.S OF RADIANT TUBES FOR TWO FURNACES OF ECU

Item. No.	Material Code	Material Description	(G) QTY	UoM	Per Unit Price		Per Unit Freight upto BCPL Site at Lepetkata		Per Unit GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)		Per Unit FOT Site BCPL Lepetkata Basis (P=H+K+M)	Total FOT site BCPL Lepetkata Basis Amount Q=(P*G)
					Ex-works				Mark (✓) on the applicable one above.			
					[Including packing & forwarding & excluding freight]							
					H		K		Applicable on (H+K) only			
					(In numerical)	(In words)	%	₹	%	₹	₹	₹
					₹							
					1							
2	901010176	""""RADIANT COIL ASSEMBLY CONSIST OF ALL THE ITEMS MENTIONED IN, DRAWING A9249, A9250, A9251, A9252 AS PER BELOW DETAILS, 1. PCMK 112001 RADIANT COIL AND INLET ASSEMBLY AS PER DRG NO, A9249 (QTY: 1SET),""2.PCMK 112002 RADIANT COIL AND INLET ASSEMBLY AS PER DRG NO., A9250 (QTY: 1SET), 3. PCMK 112003 RADIANT OUTLET ASSEMBLY AS PER DRG NO. , A9251(QTY:	2	SE								



SCHEDULE OF RATES [PRICED SOR]

ATTACHED AS A SEPARATE SHEET

(PLEASE GO TO OUR E-TENDER PORTAL, SOR TO BE
QUOTED UNDER E-MODE ONLY)